EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS
Société d'Investissement à Capital Variable
Registered Office: 26 boulevard Royal
L-2449 Luxembourg
Grand-Duchy of Luxembourg
R.C.S. Luxembourg B 81 110

SFDR PRE-CONTRACTUAL DISCLOSURES

The Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 November 2019 on sustainability-related disclosures in the financial services sector (the "**SFDR**") lays down harmonised rules on transparency with regard to the integration of sustainability risks and the consideration of adverse sustainability impacts in their processes and the provision of sustainability-related information with respect to financial products.

This document comprises the pre-contractual disclosure for the following sub-funds of the Eastspring Investments ("**Sub-Funds**") which are categorized as Article 8 of SFDR.

ASSET ALLOCATION FUNDS

1. Eastspring Investments – Asia Multi Asset Income Plus Growth Fund*
2. Eastspring Investments – Global Equity Navigator Fund*
3. Eastspring Investments – Global Market Navigator Fund
4. Eastspring Investments – Global Multi Asset Balanced Fund*
5. Eastspring Investments – Global Multi Asset Conservative Fund*
6. Eastspring Investments – Global Multi Asset Dynamic Fund*
7. Eastspring Investments – Global Multi Asset Income Plus Growth Fund

DYNAMIC FUNDS

8. Eastspring Investments – Asian Dynamic Fund
9. Eastspring Investments – Global Emerging Markets Dynamic Fund
10. Eastspring Investments – Global Emerging Markets ex-China Dynamic Fund*
11. Eastspring Investments – Japan Dynamic Fund

GLOBAL FUNDS

12. Eastspring Investments – Global Low Volatility Equity Fund
13. Eastspring Investments – Global Multi Factor Equity Fund*
14. Eastspring Investments – Global Technology Fund*
15. Eastspring Investments – World Value Equity Fund

INCOME FUND

16. Eastspring Investments – Asian Equity Income Fund

REGIONAL FUNDS

17. Eastspring Investments – Asia Growth Opportunities Equity Fund*
18. Eastspring Investments – Asia Pacific Equity Fund*
19. Eastspring Investments – Asia Technology Innovation Fund*
20. Eastspring Investments – Asian Equity Fund
21. Eastspring Investments – Asian Low Volatility Equity Fund
22. Eastspring Investments – Asian Multi Factor Equity Fund*

23. Eastspring Investments – Dragon Peacock Fund
24. Eastspring Investments – Greater China Equity Fund

SINGLE COUNTRY FUNDS

25. Eastspring Investments – China Equity Fund
26. Eastspring Investments – India Equity Fund
27. Eastspring Investments – India Opportunities Equity Fund *
28. Eastspring Investments – Indonesia Equity Fund
29. Eastspring Investments – Japan Smaller Companies Fund
30. Eastspring Investments – Philippines Equity Fund*

FIXED INCOME FUNDS

31. Eastspring Investments – Asia Select Bond Fund
32. Eastspring Investments – Asian Bond Fund
33. Eastspring Investments – Asian High Yield Bond Fund
34. Eastspring Investments – Asian Investment Grade Bond Fund*
35. Eastspring Investments – Asian Local Bond Fund
36. Eastspring Investments – China Bond Fund
37. Eastspring Investments – Global Emerging Markets Bond Fund*
38. Eastspring Investments – Global Emerging Markets Total Return Bond Fund*
39. Eastspring Investments – US Corporate Bond Fund
40. Eastspring Investments – US High Investment Grade Bond Fund
41. Eastspring Investments – US High Yield Bond Fund
42. Eastspring Investments – US Investment Grade Bond Fund

* Please note that this Sub-Fund is not authorised by the SFC and is not available to the public of Hong Kong.

June 2026

ASSET ALLOCATION FUNDS

Product name:

EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – ASIA MULTI ASSET INCOME PLUS GROWTH FUND

Legal entity identifier:
636700D1GJBKALV2EA53

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●○ ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

Direct investments (as specified below under the description of the investment strategy) made by the Sub-Fund are subject to ESG Integration (as further described below) and the following ESG Exclusions:

i) companies with a verified involvement in cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14);

ii) companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products; and

iii) companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

Indirect investments made by the Sub-Fund via Collective Investment Schemes ("CIS") are subject to the ESG Integration of ESG Factors (as further described below) that are assessed during due diligence while considering any prospective investment and are applied from origination to exit.

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  1) For direct investments made by the Sub-Fund, the sustainability indicators used to measure the attainment of the E/S characteristics are:

  a) the percentage of direct investments in the Sub-Fund that has applied ESG Integration is determined through the ESG risk assessment, which evaluates the strength of the Investment Manager's ESG credentials, ESG Integration process, membership in reputable ESG industry organisations and the performance of the Sub-Fund's ESG indicators compared to the Benchmark (the "ESG Risk Assessment"); and

  b) the application of the ESG Exclusions referred to above.

  2) For the indirect investments made by the Sub-Fund made via CIS, the sustainability indicator used to measure the attainment of the E/S characteristics is the percentage of CIS proportion of the Sub-Fund that has undergone ESG Integration; where ESG Integration refers to:

  i) the Sub-Fund allocating investment as a priority to SFDR Article 8 or Article 9 CIS, or

  ii) where ESG characteristics are explicitly mentioned in the vehicle's security description which may include, but not limited to, ESG exclusions in addition to positive tilts to higher ESG-scoring constituents.

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***
  Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***
  Not applicable.

- ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***
  Not applicable.

- ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***
  Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☐ Yes

☒ No, decisions made by the Investment Manager for this Sub-Fund are primarily of a top-down asset allocation nature and implemented through the use of a mix of direct and indirect investments (through CIS). Hence, taking into account the principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors will not be practical and accurate.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The Sub-Fund aims to provide income and modest capital growth over the medium to long term through the implementation of an actively managed investment strategy. This strategy combines both discretionary and rules-based approaches, allowing flexibility in response to changing market conditions.

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

The Sub-Fund invests in a diversified range of eligible Asian assets including but not limited to equities (and equity-related securities), fixed income/debt securities, currencies and cash and its equivalents. Exposure to the asset classes will be primarily through: direct equity and fixed income/debt securities (including sovereign debt, high yield securities, CMBS, ABS, MBS and convertible bonds), units of undertakings for collective investment, exchange traded funds, money market instruments and FDI (such as forwards, futures, options, swaps, swaptions, credit default swaps and total return swaps). The Sub-Fund may use FDI for hedging and for the purposes of efficient portfolio management through recognised exchanges or via the over-the-counter markets. Over-the-counter FDI may be used to implement strategies by providing exposure to baskets of UCITS eligible instruments. The Sub-Fund may also invest up to 10% in aggregate of its net assets in Alternative Asset Classes.

The Sub-Fund adopts a flexible approach to asset allocation and provides a diversified multi-asset portfolio. The asset allocation of the Sub-Fund will change according to the Investment Manager's view, taking into account macro-economic and country views in determining its equity allocation and macro-economic, credit and interest rate views in determining its fixed income allocation.

The Sub-Fund may invest up to 100% of its net assets in fixed income/debt securities rated below investment grade (i.e. rated below BBB- by Standard & Poor's or comparable ratings by Moody's Investors Services or Fitch Ratings) or if unrated, determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality. For the purpose of this Sub-Fund, the term "unrated" fixed income/debt securities are defined to mean that neither the fixed income/debt security itself, nor its issuer has a credit rating by Standard & Poor, Moody's Investors Services or Fitch Ratings.

This Sub-Fund may also invest up to 5% in aggregate of its net assets in Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities. The Sub-Fund may invest less than 25% of its net assets in debt instruments with loss absorption features out of which up to 5% of its net assets may be invested in Contingent Convertible Bonds ("CoCos") with loss absorption features (such as Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital instruments with mechanical triggers (i.e. debt instruments with write-down or conversion into equity features with pre-specified triggers)) and up to 20% of its net assets in non-preferred senior debt and other subordinated debts with loss absorption features.

The Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net assets that may be invested in any one country, sector or any companies with a particular market capitalisation. The Sub-Fund will invest primarily in assets which have an Asian focus. Subject to the above strategy, from time to time, the Sub-Fund may invest more than 30% of its net assets in any one single country.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  The binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product are, a minimum of 55% of FUM will align with the below:

  1) Where allocations are made via Collective Investment Schemes ("CIS"), all investments allocated will be to funds that are either SFDR Article 8 or Article 9 vehicles, or where ESG characteristics are explicitly mentioned in the vehicle's security description - this will consider a range of ESG funds which may include, but not limited to, ESG exclusions in addition to positive tilts to higher ESG-scoring constituents.

  2) For other allocations (i.e. within the investment manager):, all investments allocated will be to funds that are screened using the ESG Risk Assessment framework and will also apply the following ESG Exclusions:
  i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).
  ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.
  iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

  Not applicable.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

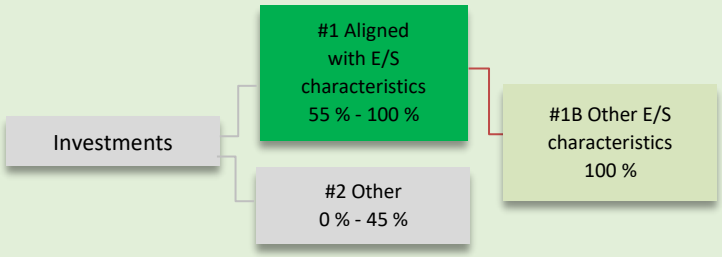
  The Sub-Fund's ESG Integration process shall consider ESG characteristics or ESG scores that include governance issues as part of their investment research and continuous active shareholding process. In case of indirect investments, the Sub-Fund shall select funds where the portfolio manager has in place an ESG policy that considers ESG characteristics or ESG

scores that include governance issues as part of their investment research and continuous active shareholding process.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in a diversified range of assets including but not limited to equities (and equity-related securities), bonds, currencies and cash and its equivalent. The Investment Manager shall ensure that a minimum 55% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product*?**

  The Sub-Fund makes use of derivative instruments but does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [12]

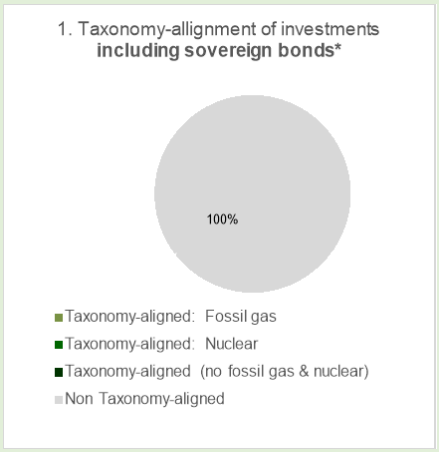
  ☐Yes:

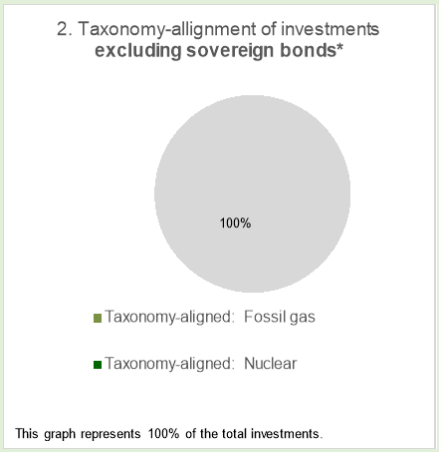
  ☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

  ☒ No

[12] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

  Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" include but are not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives, sovereign issuances such as treasury bills and sovereign bonds, as well as money market funds that may not be aligned with E/S characteristics, and neither environmental nor social safeguards have been considered for their inclusion; or investments that have not been assessed for alignment with the E/S characteristics described for this Sub-Fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

  Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

  Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – GLOBAL EQUITY NAVIGATOR FUND

Legal entity identifier:
5493002K2H3NZHMX4C27

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●● ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

Direct investments (as specified below under the description of the investment strategy) made by the Sub-Fund are subject to ESG Integration (as further described below) and the following ESG Exclusions:

i) companies with a verified involvement in cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14);

ii) companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products; and

iii) companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

Indirect investments made by the Sub-Fund via Collective Investment Schemes ("CIS") are subject to the ESG Integration of ESG Factors (as further described below) that are assessed during due diligence while considering any prospective investment and are applied from origination to exit.

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  1) For direct investments made by the Sub-Fund, the sustainability indicators used to measure the attainment of the E/S characteristics are:

  a) the percentage of direct investments in the Sub-Fund that has applied ESG Integration is determined through the ESG risk assessment, which evaluates the strength of the Investment Manager's ESG credentials, ESG Integration process, membership in reputable ESG industry organisations and the performance of the Sub-Fund's ESG indicators compared to the Benchmark (the "ESG Risk Assessment"); and

  b) the application of the ESG Exclusions referred to above.

  2) For the indirect investments made by the Sub-Fund made via CIS, the sustainability indicator used to measure the attainment of the E/S characteristics is the percentage of CIS proportion of the Sub-Fund that has undergone ESG Integration; where ESG Integration refers to:

  i) the Sub-Fund allocating investment as a priority to SFDR Article 8 or Article 9 CIS, or

  ii) where ESG characteristics are explicitly mentioned in the vehicle's security description which may include, but not limited to, ESG exclusions in addition to positive tilts to higher ESG-scoring constituents.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***

  Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☐ Yes

☒ No, decisions made by the Investment Manager for this Sub-Fund are primarily of a top-down asset allocation nature and implemented through the use of a mix of direct and indirect investments (through CIS). Hence, taking into account the principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors will not be practical and accurate.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund aims primarily to achieve a combination of income and capital growth over the medium-term through the implementation of an actively managed asset allocation strategy across equity markets globally. This strategy combines both discretionary and rules-based approaches, allowing flexibility in response to changing market conditions. Exposure to each of the assets will be mainly through exchange traded funds, units of undertakings for collective investment, direct equity and FDI (such as forwards, futures, options, swaps, swaptions, credit default swaps and total return swaps). The Sub-Fund may use FDI for hedging and for the purposes of efficient portfolio management through recognised exchanges or via the over-the-counter markets. Over-the-counter FDI may be used to implement strategies by providing exposure to baskets of UCITS eligible instruments. The Sub-Fund may also invest in fixed income securities and money market instruments issued or guaranteed by the United States government, its agencies or instrumentalities, in cash and time deposits.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

The binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product are, a minimum of 55% of FUM will align with the below:

1) Where allocations are made via Collective Investment Schemes ("CIS"), all investments allocated will be to funds that are either SFDR Article 8 or Article 9 vehicles, or where ESG characteristics are explicitly mentioned in the vehicle's security description - this will consider a range of ESG funds which may include, but not limited to, ESG exclusions in addition to positive tilts to higher ESG-scoring constituents.

2) For other allocations (i.e. within the investment manager):, all investments allocated will be to funds that are screened using the ESG Risk Assessment framework and will also apply the following ESG Exclusions:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

  Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

  The Sub-Fund's ESG Integration process shall consider ESG characteristics or ESG scores that include governance issues as part of their investment research and continuous active shareholding process. In case of indirect investments, the Sub-Fund shall select funds where the portfolio manager has in place an ESG policy that considers ESG characteristics or ESG scores that include governance issues as part of their investment research and continuous active shareholding process.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

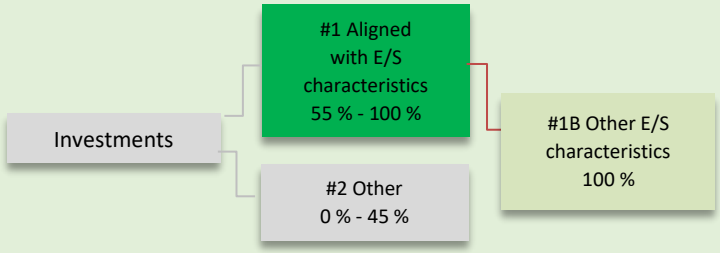
What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities and may also invest up to 33% in fixed income securities, money market instruments, cash and time deposits. The Investment Manager shall ensure that a minimum 55% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product*?**

  The Sub-Fund makes use of derivative instruments but does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

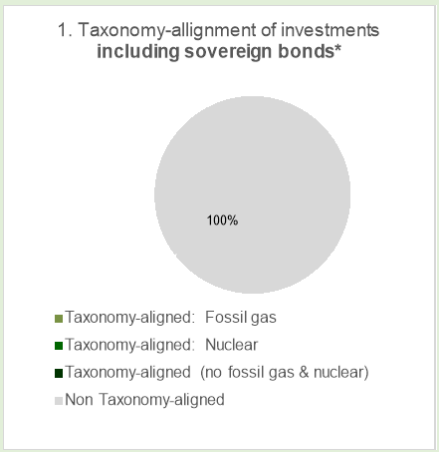
- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [13]

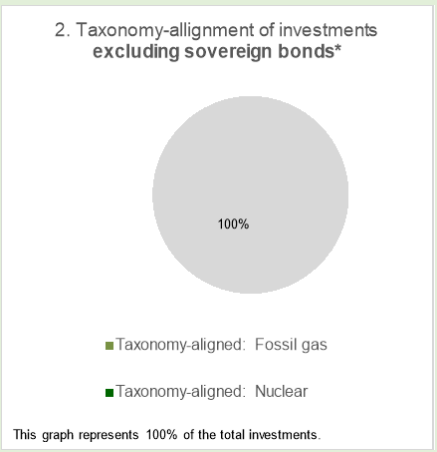
  ☐Yes:

  ☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

  ☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





** For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

***Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

***Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

  Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

[13] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" include but are not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives, sovereign issuances such as treasury bills and sovereign bonds, as well as money market funds that may not be aligned with E/S characteristics, and neither environmental nor social safeguards have been considered for their inclusion; or investments that have not been assessed for alignment with the E/S characteristics described for this Sub-Fund.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

  Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

  Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – GLOBAL MARKET NAVIGATOR FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300LZK0L4I21B4X71

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ Yes	●○ ☒ No
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

Direct investments (as specified below under the description of the investment strategy) made by the Sub-Fund are subject to ESG Integration (as further described below) and the following ESG Exclusions:

i) companies with a verified involvement in cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14);

ii) companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products; and

iii) companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

Indirect investments made by the Sub-Fund via Collective Investment Schemes ("CIS") are subject to the ESG Integration of ESG Factors (as further described below) that are assessed during due diligence while considering any prospective investment and are applied from origination to exit.

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  1) For direct investments made by the Sub-Fund, the sustainability indicators used to measure the attainment of the E/S characteristics are:

  a) the percentage of direct investments in the Sub-Fund that has applied ESG Integration is determined through the ESG risk assessment, which evaluates the strength of the Investment Manager's ESG credentials, ESG Integration process, membership in reputable ESG industry organisations and the performance of the Sub-Fund's ESG indicators compared to the Benchmark (the "ESG Risk Assessment"); and

  b) the application of the ESG Exclusions referred to above.

  2) For the indirect investments made by the Sub-Fund made via CIS, the sustainability indicator used to measure the attainment of the E/S characteristics is the percentage of CIS proportion of the Sub-Fund that has undergone ESG Integration; where ESG Integration refers to:

  i) the Sub-Fund allocating investment as a priority to SFDR Article 8 or Article 9 CIS, or

  ii) where ESG characteristics are explicitly mentioned in the vehicle's security description which may include, but not limited to, ESG exclusions in addition to positive tilts to higher ESG-scoring constituents.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***

  Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☐ Yes

☒ No, decisions made by the Investment Manager for this Sub-Fund are primarily of a top-down asset allocation nature and implemented through the use of a mix of direct and indirect investments (through CIS). Hence, taking into account the principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors will not be practical and accurate.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

The Sub-Fund aims to achieve positive absolute returns over the medium-term through the implementation of an actively managed investment strategy in a diversified range of global assets including but not limited to equities (and equity-related securities), fixed income/debt securities, currencies and cash and its equivalents. This strategy combines both discretionary and rules-based approaches, allowing flexibility in response to changing market conditions.
Exposure to each of the asset classes will be primarily through exchange traded funds, direct equity and fixed income/debt securities (including high yield bonds, CMBS, ABS and MBS), units of undertakings for collective investment, money market instruments and FDI (such as forwards, futures, options, swaps, swaptions, credit default swaps and total return swaps). The Sub-Fund may use FDI for hedging and for the purposes of efficient portfolio management through recognised exchanges or via the over-the-counter markets. Over-the-counter FDI may be used to implement strategies by providing exposure to baskets of UCITS eligible instruments.

The aggregate exposure in FDI for efficient portfolio management is generally expected to be less than 50% of the Sub-Fund's net assets, but may be up to 100% of the Sub-Fund's net assets under certain circumstances (e.g. when the derivative market offers greater-than-normal opportunities for higher returns or there is a high risk of market downturn).

The Sub-Fund may also invest up to 10% in aggregate of its net assets in Alternative Asset Classes.

This Sub-Fund may also invest up to 5% in aggregate of its net assets in Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities. The Sub-Fund may invest no more than 25% of its net assets in debt instruments with loss absorption features out of which up to 5% of its net assets may be invested in CoCos with

loss absorption features (such as Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital instruments with mechanical triggers (i.e. debt instruments with write-down or conversion into equity features with pre-specified triggers)) and up to 20% of its net assets in non-preferred senior debt and other subordinated debts with loss absorption features.

The Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net assets that may be invested in any one country, sector or any companies with a particular market capitalisation. Subject to the above strategy, from time to time, the Sub-Fund may invest more than 30% of its net assets in any one single country or region globally, such as the US.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  The binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product are, a minimum of 55% of FUM will align with the below:

  1) Where allocations are made via Collective Investment Schemes ("CIS"), all investments allocated will be to funds that are either SFDR Article 8 or Article 9 vehicles, or where ESG characteristics are explicitly mentioned in the vehicle's security description - this will consider a range of ESG funds which may include, but not limited to, ESG exclusions in addition to positive tilts to higher ESG-scoring constituents.

  2) For other allocations (i.e. within the investment manager):, all investments allocated will be to funds that are screened using the ESG Risk Assessment framework and will also apply the following ESG Exclusions:

  i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

  ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

  iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

  Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

  The Sub-Fund's ESG Integration process shall consider ESG characteristics or ESG scores that include governance issues as part of their investment research and continuous active shareholding process. In case of indirect investments, the Sub-Fund shall select funds where the portfolio manager has in place an ESG policy that considers ESG characteristics or ESG scores that include governance issues as part of their investment research and continuous active shareholding process.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

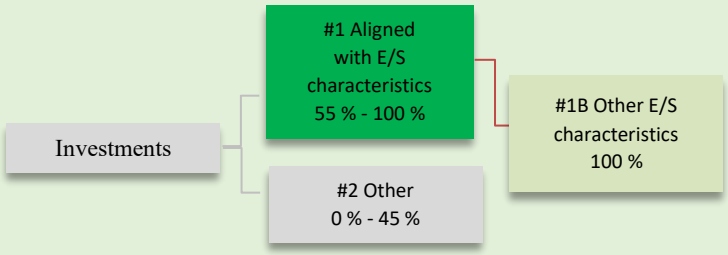
What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in a diversified range of assets including cash, equities, bonds and currencies. The Investment Manager shall ensure that a minimum 55% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  The Sub-Fund makes use of derivative instruments but does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities *are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

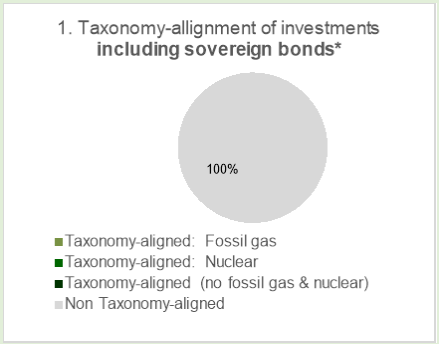
- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [14]

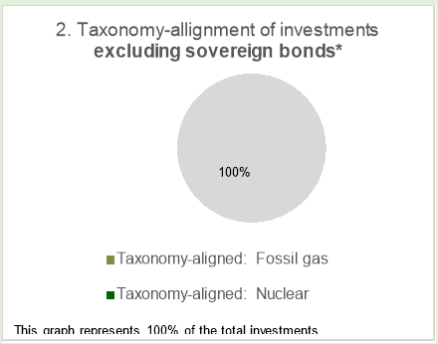
  ☐Yes:

  ☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

  ☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

  Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" include but are not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives, sovereign issuances such as treasury bills and sovereign bonds, as well as money market funds that may not be aligned with E/S characteristics, and neither environmental nor social safeguards have been considered for their inclusion; or

[14] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

investments that have not been assessed for alignment with the E/S characteristics described for this Sub-Fund.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

  Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

  Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

Product name:

EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – GLOBAL MULTI ASSET BALANCED FUND

Legal entity identifier:
636700IW4LK8F8V45M34

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ Yes	●● ☒ No
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

Direct investments (as specified below under the description of the investment strategy) made by the Sub-Fund are subject to ESG Integration (as further described below) and the following ESG Exclusions:

i) companies with a verified involvement in cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14);

ii) companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products; and

iii) companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

Indirect investments made by the Sub-Fund via Collective Investment Schemes ("CIS") are subject to the ESG Integration of ESG Factors (as further described below) that are assessed during due diligence while considering any prospective investment and are applied from origination to exit.

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  1) For direct investments made by the Sub-Fund, the sustainability indicators used to measure the attainment of the E/S characteristics are:

  a) the percentage of direct investments in the Sub-Fund that has applied ESG Integration is determined through the ESG risk assessment, which evaluates the strength of the Investment Manager's ESG credentials, ESG Integration process, membership in reputable ESG industry organisations and the performance of the Sub-Fund's ESG indicators compared to the Benchmark (the "ESG Risk Assessment"); and

  b) the application of the ESG Exclusions referred to above.

  2) For the indirect investments made by the Sub-Fund made via CIS, the sustainability indicator used to measure the attainment of the E/S characteristics is the percentage of CIS proportion of the Sub-Fund that has undergone ESG Integration; where ESG Integration refers to:

  i) the Sub-Fund allocating investment as a priority to SFDR Article 8 or Article 9 CIS, or

  ii) where ESG characteristics are explicitly mentioned in the vehicle's security description which may include, but not limited to, ESG exclusions in addition to positive tilts to higher ESG-scoring constituents.

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***
  Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***
  Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***
  Not applicable.

- ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***
  Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☐ Yes

☒ No, decisions made by the Investment Manager for this Sub-Fund are primarily of a top-down asset allocation nature and implemented through the use of a mix of direct and indirect investments (through CIS). Hence, taking into account the principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors will not be practical and accurate.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

The Sub-Fund aims to achieve sustained growth and generate income over the medium to long term through the implementation of an actively managed investment strategy. This strategy combines both discretionary and rules-based approaches, allowing flexibility in response to changing market conditions.

The Sub-Fund invests in a diversified range of eligible global assets including but not limited to equities (and equity-related securities), fixed income/debt securities, currencies and cash and its equivalents. Exposure to the asset classes will be primarily through: direct equity and fixed income/debt securities (including sovereign debt, high yield securities, CMBS, ABS, MBS and convertible bonds), units of undertakings for collective investment, exchange traded funds, money market instruments and FDI (such as forwards, futures, options, swaps, swaptions, credit default swaps and total return swaps). The Sub-Fund may use FDI for hedging and for the purposes of efficient portfolio management through recognised exchanges or via the over-the-counter markets. Over-the-counter FDI may be used to implement strategies by providing exposure to baskets of UCITS eligible instruments. The Sub-Fund may also invest up to 10% in aggregate of its net assets in Alternative Asset Classes.

The Sub-Fund may invest up to 75% of its net assets in fixed income/debt securities rated below investment grade (i.e. rated below BBB- by Standard & Poor's or comparable ratings by Moody's Investors Services or Fitch Ratings) or if unrated, determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality. For the purpose of this Sub-Fund, the term "unrated" fixed income/debt securities are defined to mean that neither the fixed income/debt security itself, nor its issuer has a credit rating by Standard & Poor, Moody's Investors Services or Fitch Ratings.

This Sub-Fund may also invest up to 5% in aggregate of its net assets in Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities. The Sub-Fund may invest less than 25% of its net assets in debt instruments with

loss absorption features out of which up to 5% of its net assets may be invested in Contingent Convertible Bonds ("CoCos") with loss absorption features (such as Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital instruments with mechanical triggers (i.e. debt instruments with write-down or conversion into equity features with pre-specified triggers)) and up to 20% of its net assets in non-preferred senior debt and other subordinated debts with loss absorption features.

The Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net assets that may be invested in any one country, sector or any companies with a particular market capitalisation. Subject to the above strategy, from time to time, the Sub-Fund may invest more than 30% of its net assets in any one single country or region globally, such as the US.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  The binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product are, a minimum of 55% of FUM will align with the below:

  1) Where allocations are made via Collective Investment Schemes ("CIS"), all investments allocated will be to funds that are either SFDR Article 8 or Article 9 vehicles, or where ESG characteristics are explicitly mentioned in the vehicle's security description - this will consider a range of ESG funds which may include, but not limited to, ESG exclusions in addition to positive tilts to higher ESG-scoring constituents.

  2) For other allocations (i.e. within the investment manager):, all investments allocated will be to funds that are screened using the ESG Risk Assessment framework and will also apply the following ESG Exclusions:

  i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

  ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

  iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***
  Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

  The Sub-Fund's ESG Integration process shall consider ESG characteristics or ESG scores that include governance issues as part of their investment research and continuous active shareholding process. In case of indirect investments, the Sub-Fund shall select funds where the portfolio manager has in place an ESG policy that considers ESG characteristics or ESG

scores that include governance issues as part of their investment research and continuous active shareholding process.

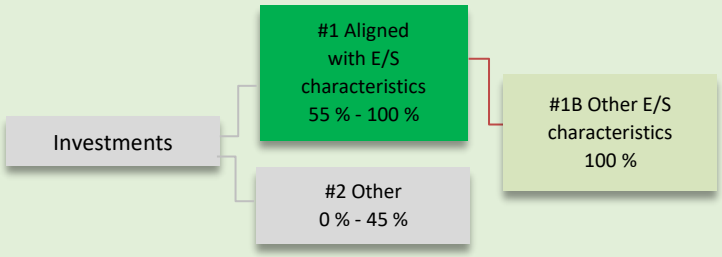
Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in a diversified range of assets including but not limited to equities (and equity-related securities), bonds, currencies and cash and its equivalent. The Investment Manager shall ensure that a minimum 55% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***
  The Sub-Fund makes use of derivative instruments but does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

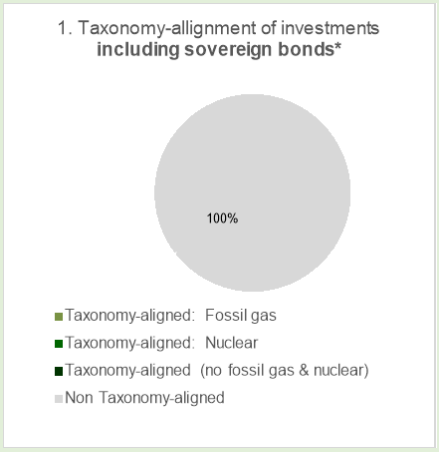
- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [15]
  ☐☒Yes:

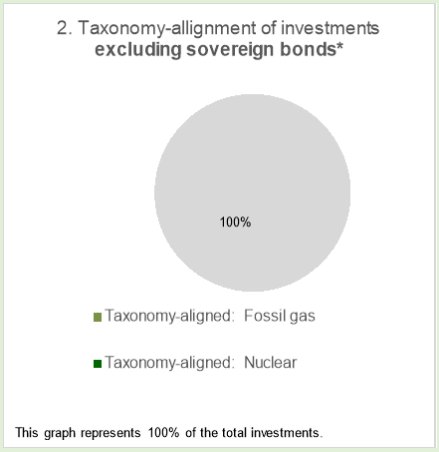
  ☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

[15] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

  Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" include but are not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives, sovereign issuances such as treasury bills and sovereign bonds, as well as money market funds that may not be aligned with E/S characteristics, and neither environmental nor social safeguards have been considered for their inclusion; or investments that have not been assessed for alignment with the E/S characteristics described for this Sub-Fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

  Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

  Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

Product name:

EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – GLOBAL MULTI ASSET CONSERVATIVE FUND

Legal entity identifier:

636700SDVWBT9536GE18

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ Yes	●● ☒ No
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

Direct investments (as specified below under the description of the investment strategy) made by the Sub-Fund are subject to ESG Integration (as further described below) and the following ESG Exclusions:

i) companies with a verified involvement in cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14);

ii) companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products; and

iii) companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***
  1) For direct investments made by the Sub-Fund, the sustainability indicators used to measure the attainment of the E/S characteristics are:

  a) the percentage of direct investments in the Sub-Fund that has applied ESG Integration is determined through the ESG risk assessment, which evaluates the strength of the Investment Manager's ESG credentials, ESG Integration process, membership in reputable ESG industry organisations and the performance of the Sub-Fund's ESG indicators compared to the Benchmark (the "ESG Risk Assessment"); and

  b) the application of the ESG Exclusions referred to above.

  2) For the indirect investments made by the Sub-Fund made via CIS, the sustainability indicator used to measure the attainment of the E/S characteristics is the percentage of CIS proportion of the Sub-Fund that has undergone ESG Integration; where ESG Integration refers to:

  i) the Sub-Fund allocating investment as a priority to SFDR Article 8 or Article 9 CIS, or

  ii) where ESG characteristics are explicitly mentioned in the vehicle's security description which may include, but not limited to, ESG exclusions in addition to positive tilts to higher ESG-scoring constituents.

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***
  Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***
  Not applicable.

- ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***
  Not applicable.

- ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☐ Yes

☒ No, decisions made by the Investment Manager for this Sub-Fund are primarily of a top-down asset allocation nature and implemented through the use of a mix of direct and indirect investments (through CIS). Hence, taking into account the principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors will not be practical and accurate.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

The Sub-Fund aims to achieve moderate growth and generate income over the medium to long term through the implementation of an actively managed investment strategy. This strategy combines both discretionary and rules-based approaches, allowing flexibility in response to changing market conditions.
The Sub-Fund invests in a diversified range of eligible global assets including but not limited to equities (and equity-related securities), fixed income/debt securities, currencies and cash and its equivalents. Exposure to the asset classes will be primarily through: direct equity and fixed income/debt securities (including sovereign debt, high yield securities, CMBS, ABS, MBS and convertible bonds), units of undertakings for collective investment, exchange traded funds, money market instruments and FDI (such as forwards, futures, options, swaps, swaptions, credit default swaps and total return swaps). The Sub-Fund may use FDI for hedging and for the purposes of efficient portfolio management through recognised exchanges or via the over-the-counter markets. Over-the-counter FDI may be used to implement strategies by providing exposure to baskets of UCITS eligible instruments. The Sub-Fund may also invest up to 10% in aggregate of its net assets in Alternative Asset Classes.

The Sub-Fund may invest up to 50% of its net assets in fixed income/debt securities rated below investment grade (i.e. rated below BBB- by Standard & Poor's or comparable ratings by Moody's Investors Services or Fitch Ratings) or if unrated, determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality. For the purpose of this Sub-Fund, the term "unrated" fixed income/debt securities are defined to mean that neither the fixed income/debt security itself, nor its issuer has a credit rating by Standard & Poor, Moody's Investors Services or Fitch Ratings.

This Sub-Fund may also invest up to 5% in aggregate of its net assets in Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities. The Sub-Fund may invest less than 25% of its net assets in debt instruments with loss absorption features out of which up to 5% of its net assets may be invested in Contingent Convertible Bonds ("CoCos") with loss absorption features (such as Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital instruments with mechanical triggers (i.e. debt instruments with write-down or conversion into equity features with pre-specified triggers)) and up to 20% of its net assets in non-preferred senior debt and other subordinated debts with loss absorption features.

The Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net assets that may be invested in any one country, sector or any companies with a particular market capitalisation. Subject to the above

strategy, from time to time, the Sub-Fund may invest more than 30% of its net assets in any one single country or region globally, such as the US.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  The binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product are, a minimum of 55% of FUM will align with the below:

  1) Where allocations are made via Collective Investment Schemes ("CIS"), all investments allocated will be to funds that are either SFDR Article 8 or Article 9 vehicles, or where ESG characteristics are explicitly mentioned in the vehicle's security description - this will consider a range of ESG funds which may include, but not limited to, ESG exclusions in addition to positive tilts to higher ESG-scoring constituents.

  2) For other allocations (i.e. within the investment manager):, all investments allocated will be to funds that are screened using the ESG Risk Assessment framework and will also apply the following ESG Exclusions:
  i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).
  ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.
  iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***
  Not applicable.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

  The Sub-Fund's ESG Integration process shall consider ESG characteristics or ESG scores that include governance issues as part of their investment research and continuous active shareholding process. In case of indirect investments, the Sub-Fund shall select funds where the portfolio manager has in place an ESG policy that considers ESG characteristics or ESG scores that include governance issues as part of their investment research and continuous active shareholding process.

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

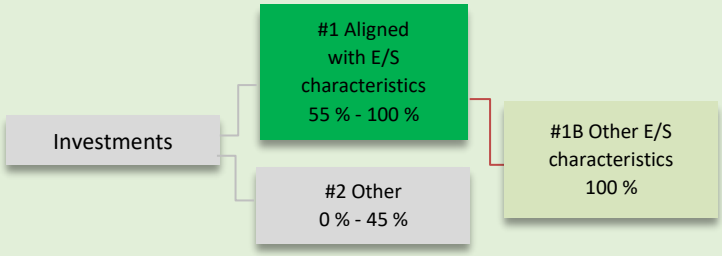
The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in a diversified range of assets including but not limited to equities (and equity-related securities), bonds, currencies and cash and its equivalent. The Investment Manager shall ensure that a minimum 55% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies

- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.

- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  The Sub-Fund makes use of derivative instruments but does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [16]

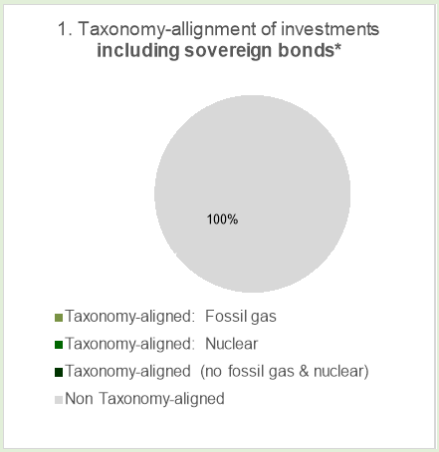
  ☐Yes:

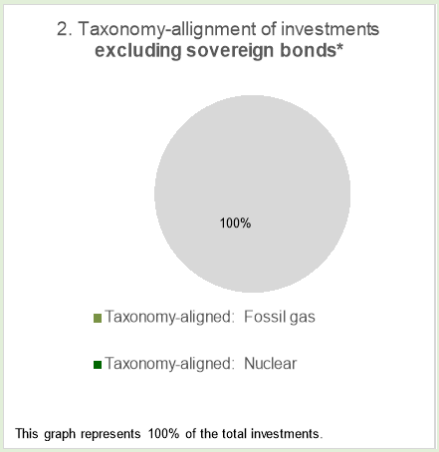
  ☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

  ☒ No

[16] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

  Not applicable.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" include but are not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives, sovereign issuances such as treasury bills and sovereign bonds, as well as money market funds that may not be aligned with E/S characteristics, and neither environmental nor social safeguards have been considered for their inclusion; or investments that have not been assessed for alignment with the E/S characteristics described for this Sub-Fund.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

  Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

  Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

Product name:

EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – GLOBAL MULTI ASSET DYNAMIC FUND

Legal entity identifier:

636700I4DODYNRPZRD71

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ Yes	●○ ☒ No
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

Direct investments (as specified below under the description of the investment strategy) made by the Sub-Fund are subject to ESG Integration (as further described below) and the following ESG Exclusions:

i) companies with a verified involvement in cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14);

ii) companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products; and

iii) companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  1) For direct investments made by the Sub-Fund, the sustainability indicators used to measure the attainment of the E/S characteristics are:

  a) the percentage of direct investments in the Sub-Fund that has applied ESG Integration is determined through the ESG risk assessment, which evaluates the strength of the Investment Manager's ESG credentials, ESG Integration process, membership in reputable ESG industry organisations and the performance of the Sub-Fund's ESG indicators compared to the Benchmark (the "ESG Risk Assessment"); and

  b) the application of the ESG Exclusions referred to above.

  2) For the indirect investments made by the Sub-Fund made via CIS, the sustainability indicator used to measure the attainment of the E/S characteristics is the percentage of CIS proportion of the Sub-Fund that has undergone ESG Integration; where ESG Integration refers to:

  i) the Sub-Fund allocating investment as a priority to SFDR Article 8 or Article 9 CIS, or

  ii) where ESG characteristics are explicitly mentioned in the vehicle's security description which may include, but not limited to, ESG exclusions in addition to positive tilts to higher ESG-scoring constituents.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***
  Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***
  Not applicable.

- ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***
  Not applicable.

- ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***
  Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☐ Yes

☒ No, decisions made by the Investment Manager for this Sub-Fund are primarily of a top-down asset allocation nature and implemented through the use of a mix of direct and indirect investments (through CIS). Hence, taking into account the principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors will not be practical and accurate.

.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

The Sub-Fund aims to achieve strong growth and generate income over the medium to long term through the implementation of an actively managed investment strategy. This strategy combines both discretionary and rules-based approaches, allowing flexibility in response to changing market conditions.

The Sub-Fund invests in a diversified range of eligible global assets including but not limited to equities (and equity-related securities), fixed income/debt securities, currencies and cash and its equivalents. Exposure to the asset classes will be primarily through: direct equity and fixed income/debt securities (including sovereign debt, high yield securities, CMBS, ABS, MBS and convertible bonds), units of undertakings for collective investment, exchange traded funds, money market instruments and FDI (such as forwards, futures, options, swaps, swaptions, credit default swaps and total return swaps). The Sub-Fund may use FDI for hedging and for the purposes of efficient portfolio management through recognised exchanges or via the over-the-counter markets. Over-the-counter FDI may be used to implement strategies by providing exposure to baskets of UCITS eligible instruments. The Sub-Fund may also invest up to 10% in aggregate of its net assets in Alternative Asset Classes.

The Sub-Fund may invest up to 100% of its net assets in fixed income/debt securities rated below investment grade (i.e. rated below BBB- by Standard & Poor's or comparable ratings by Moody's Investors Services or Fitch Ratings) or if unrated, determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality. For the purpose of this Sub-Fund, the term "unrated" fixed income/debt securities are defined to mean that neither the fixed income/debt security itself, nor its issuer has a credit rating by Standard & Poor, Moody's Investors Services or Fitch Ratings.

This Sub-Fund may also invest up to 5% in aggregate of its net assets in Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities. The Sub-Fund may invest less than 20% of its net assets in debt instruments with loss absorption features out of which up to 5% of its net assets may be invested in Contingent Convertible Bonds ("CoCos") with loss absorption features (such as Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital instruments with mechanical triggers (i.e. debt instruments with write-down or conversion

into equity features with pre-specified triggers)) and up to 20% of its net assets in non-preferred senior debt and other subordinated debts with loss absorption features.

The Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net assets that may be invested in any one country, sector or any companies with a particular market capitalisation. Subject to the above strategy, from time to time, the Sub-Fund may invest more than 30% of its net assets in any one single country or region globally, such as the US.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  The binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product are, a minimum of 55% of FUM will align with the below:

  1) Where allocations are made via Collective Investment Schemes ("CIS"), all investments allocated will be to funds that are either SFDR Article 8 or Article 9 vehicles, or where ESG characteristics are explicitly mentioned in the vehicle's security description - this will consider a range of ESG funds which may include, but not limited to, ESG exclusions in addition to positive tilts to higher ESG-scoring constituents.

  2) For other allocations (i.e. within the investment manager):, all investments allocated will be to funds that are screened using the ESG Risk Assessment framework and will also apply the following ESG Exclusions:

  i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

  ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

  iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***
  Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

  The Sub-Fund's ESG Integration process shall consider ESG characteristics or ESG scores that include governance issues as part of their investment research and continuous active shareholding process. In case of indirect investments, the Sub-Fund shall select funds where the portfolio manager has in place an ESG policy that considers ESG characteristics or ESG scores that include governance issues as part of their investment research and continuous active shareholding process.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

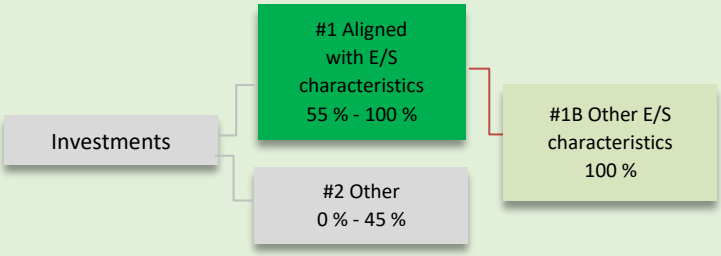
Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in a diversified range of assets including but not limited to equities (and equity-related securities), bonds, currencies and cash and its equivalent. The Investment Manager shall ensure that a minimum 55% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product*?**

  The Sub-Fund makes use of derivative instruments but does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [17]

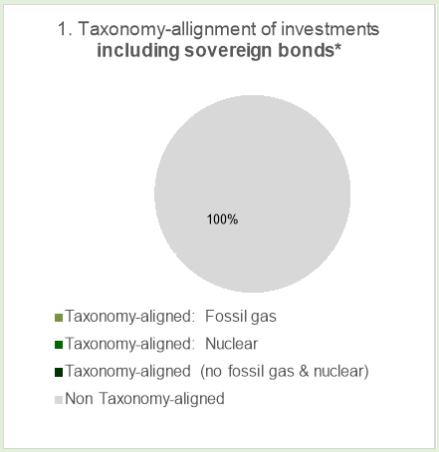
  ☐Yes:

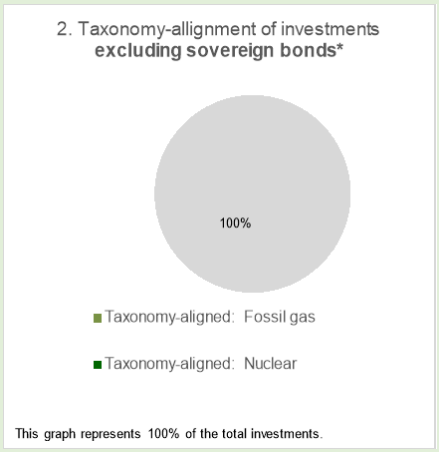
  ☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

  ☒ No

[17] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

  Not applicable.

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" include but are not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives, sovereign issuances such as treasury bills and sovereign bonds, as well as money market funds that may not be aligned with E/S characteristics, and neither environmental nor social safeguards have been considered for their inclusion; or investments that have not been assessed for alignment with the E/S characteristics described for this Sub-Fund.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

  Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

  Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – GLOBAL MULTI ASSET INCOME PLUS GROWTH FUND

Legal entity identifier:
5493001E747GFBAS5T36

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

Direct investments (as specified below under the description of the investment strategy) made by the Sub-Fund are subject to ESG Integration (as further described below) and the following ESG Exclusions:

i) companies with a verified involvement in cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14);

ii) companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products; and

iii) companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

Indirect investments made by the Sub-Fund via Collective Investment Schemes ("CIS") are subject to the ESG Integration of ESG Factors (as further described below) that are assessed during due diligence while considering any prospective investment and are applied from origination to exit.

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  1) For direct investments made by the Sub-Fund, the sustainability indicators used to measure the attainment of the E/S characteristics are:

  a) the percentage of direct investments in the Sub-Fund that has applied ESG Integration is determined through the ESG risk assessment, which evaluates the strength of the Investment Manager's ESG credentials, ESG Integration process, membership in reputable ESG industry organisations and the performance of the Sub-Fund's ESG indicators compared to the Benchmark (the "ESG Risk Assessment"); and

  b) the application of the ESG Exclusions referred to above.

  2) For the indirect investments made by the Sub-Fund made via CIS, the sustainability indicator used to measure the attainment of the E/S characteristics is the percentage of CIS proportion of the Sub-Fund that has undergone ESG Integration; where ESG Integration refers to:

  i) the Sub-Fund allocating investment as a priority to SFDR Article 8 or Article 9 CIS, or

  ii) where ESG characteristics are explicitly mentioned in the vehicle's security description which may include, but not limited to, ESG exclusions in addition to positive tilts to higher ESG-scoring constituents.

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

  Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***

  Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☐ Yes

☒ No, decisions made by the Investment Manager for this Sub-Fund are primarily of a top-down asset allocation nature and implemented through the use of a mix of direct and indirect investments (through CIS). . Hence, taking into account the principal adverse impact on sustainability factors will not be practical and accurate.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

The Sub-Fund aims to provide income and modest capital growth over the medium to long term through the implementation of an actively managed investment strategy. This strategy combines both discretionary and rules-based approaches, allowing flexibility in response to changing market conditions.

The Sub-Fund invests in a diversified range of eligible global assets including but not limited to equities (and equity-related securities), fixed income/debt securities, currencies and cash and its equivalents. Exposure to the asset classes will be primarily through: direct equity and fixed income/debt securities (including sovereign debt, high yield securities, CMBS, ABS, MBS and convertible bonds), units of undertakings for collective investment, exchange traded funds, money market instruments and FDI (such as forwards, futures, options, swaps, swaptions, credit default swaps and total return swaps). The Sub-Fund may use FDI for hedging and for the purposes of efficient portfolio management through recognised exchanges or via the over-the-counter markets. Over-the-counter FDI may be used to implement strategies by providing exposure to baskets of UCITS eligible instruments. The aggregate exposure in FDI for efficient portfolio management is generally expected to be less than 50% of the Sub-Fund's net assets, but may be up to 100% of the Sub-Fund's net assets under certain circumstances (e.g. when the derivative market offers greater-than-normal opportunities for higher returns or there is a high risk of market downturn). The Sub-Fund may also invest up to 10% in aggregate of its net assets in Alternative Asset Classes.

The Sub-Fund adopts a flexible approach to asset allocation and provides a diversified multi-asset portfolio. The asset allocation of the Sub-Fund will change according to the Investment Manager's view, taking into account macro-economic and country views in determining its equity allocation and macro-economic, credit and interest rate views in determining its fixed income allocation.

The Sub-Fund may invest up to 100% of its net assets in fixed income/debt securities rated below investment grade (i.e. rated below BBB- by Standard & Poor's or comparable ratings by Moody's Investors Services or Fitch Ratings) or if unrated, determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality. For the purpose of this Sub-Fund, the term "unrated" fixed income/debt securities are defined to mean that neither the fixed income/debt security itself, nor its issuer has a credit rating by Standard & Poor, Moody's Investors Services or Fitch Ratings.

This Sub-Fund may also invest up to 5% in aggregate of its net assets in Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities. The Sub-Fund may invest less than 25% of its net assets in debt instruments with loss absorption features out of which up to 5% of its net assets may be invested in Contingent Convertible Bonds ("CoCos") with loss absorption features (such as Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital instruments with mechanical triggers (i.e. debt instruments with write-down or conversion into equity features with pre-specified triggers)) and up to 20% of its net assets in non-preferred senior debt and other subordinated debts with loss absorption features.

The Sub-Fund is not subject to any limitation on the portion of its net assets that may be invested in any one country, sector or any companies with a particular market capitalisation. Subject to the above strategy, from time to time, the Sub-Fund may invest more than 30% of its net assets in any one single country or region globally, such as the US.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  The binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product are, a minimum of 55% of FUM will align with the below:

  1) Where allocations are made via Collective Investment Schemes ("CIS"), all investments allocated will be to funds that are either SFDR Article 8 or Article 9 vehicles, or where ESG characteristics are explicitly mentioned in the vehicle's security description - this will consider a range of ESG funds which may include, but not limited to, ESG exclusions in addition to positive tilts to higher ESG-scoring constituents.

  2) For other allocations (i.e. within the investment manager):, all investments allocated will be to funds that are screened using the ESG Risk Assessment framework and will also apply the following ESG Exclusions:

  i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

  ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

  iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

  Not applicable.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

  The Sub-Fund's ESG Integration process shall consider ESG characteristics or ESG scores that include governance issues as part of their investment research and continuous active shareholding process. In case of indirect investments, the Sub-Fund shall select funds where the portfolio manager has in place an ESG policy that considers ESG characteristics or ESG scores that include governance issues as part of their investment research and continuous active shareholding process.

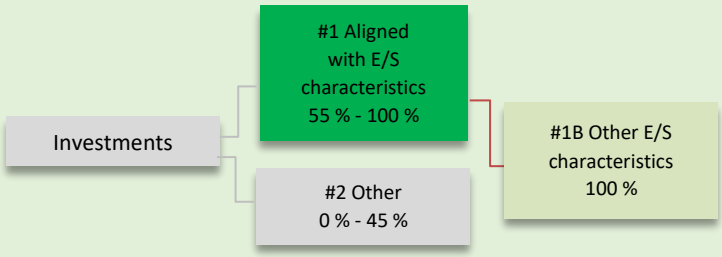
Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in a diversified range of assets including but not limited to equities (and equity-related securities), bonds, currencies and cash and its equivalent. The Investment Manager shall ensure that a minimum 55% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  The Sub-Fund makes use of derivative instruments but does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

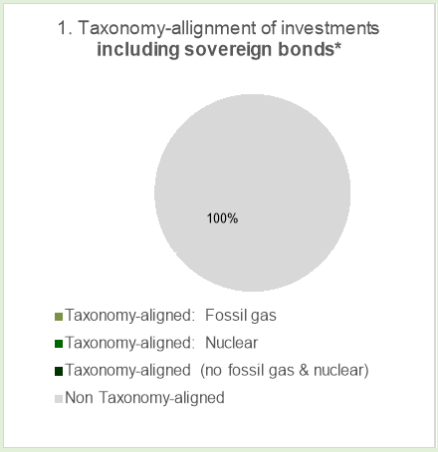
- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [18]

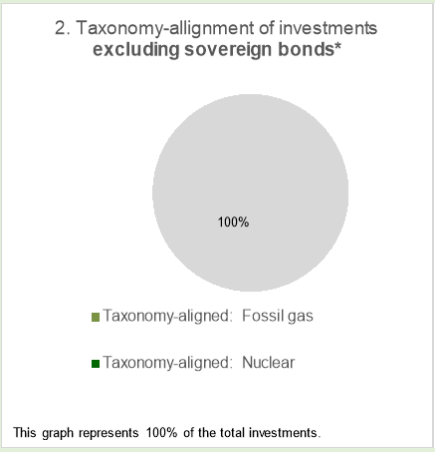
☐Yes:

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

[18] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" include but are not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives, sovereign issuances such as treasury bills and sovereign bonds, as well as money market funds that may not be aligned with E/S characteristics, and neither environmental nor social safeguards have been considered for their inclusion; or investments that have not been assessed for alignment with the E/S characteristics described for this Sub-Fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

  Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

  Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – ASIAN DYNAMIC FUND

Legal entity identifier:
5493006ONU0BHQ4Z7L66

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●○ ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4)

.

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***

  Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

This Sub-Fund aims to generate long-term capital growth through a concentrated portfolio of equities, equity-related securities, bonds, and currencies. The Sub-Fund will invest primarily in securities of companies which are incorporated, listed in or have their area of primary activity in the Asia Pacific ex-Japan Region.

The Sub-Fund may also invest in depository receipts including ADRs and GDRs, convertible bonds, preference shares, warrants and fixed income securities issued by Asian entities (both in US dollars and Asian currencies).

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

  2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

  Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

  The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

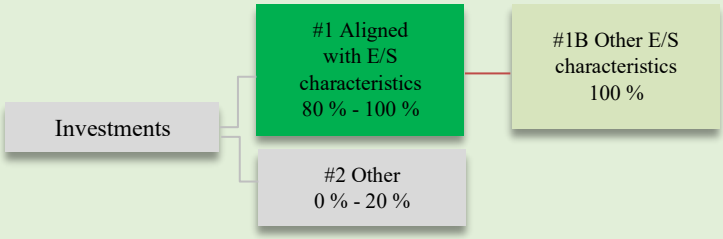
specific assets.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

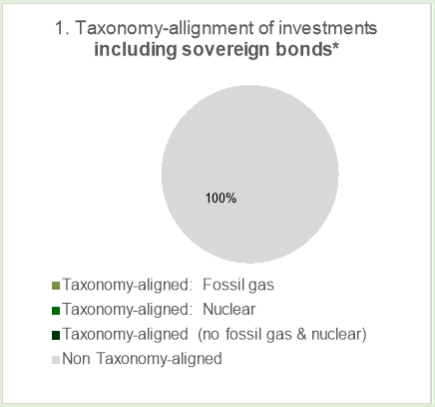
- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [19]

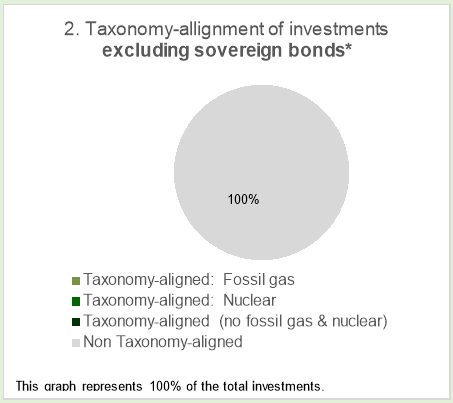
  ☐Yes:

  ☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

  ☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

  Not applicable.

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities *are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

[19] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

  Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

  Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability.

The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

More details on the Investment Manager's equity team stewardship policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/esi-stewardship-policy-final-202002.pdf).

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – GLOBAL EMERGING MARKETS DYNAMIC FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300PRNN1UOMEMAD71

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ Yes	●● ☒ No
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

- ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund aims to generate long-term capital growth through a concentrated portfolio of equities, equity-related securities and bonds. The Sub-Fund will invest primarily in securities of companies which are incorporated, or listed in, or operating principally from, or carrying on significant business in, or derive substantial revenue from, or whose subsidiaries, related or associated corporations derive substantial revenue from the Emerging Markets Worldwide. The Sub-Fund may also invest in depository receipts including ADRs and GDRs, preference shares and warrants.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

  2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

  Not applicable.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

  The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

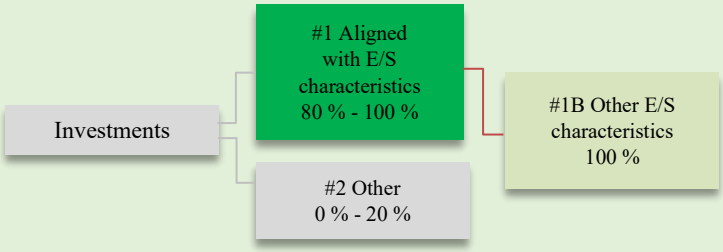
What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [20]

  ☐Yes:

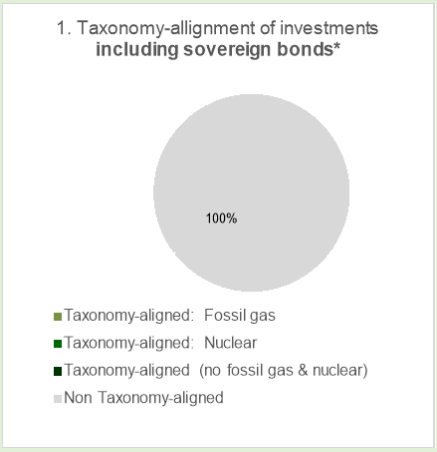
  ☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

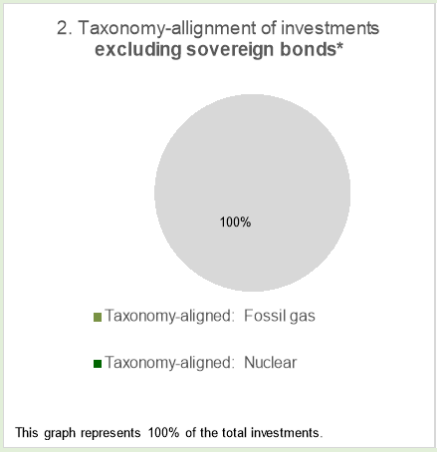
  ☒ No

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities are *activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

  Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

[20] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

  Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

  Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

More details on the Investment Manager's equity team stewardship policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/esi-stewardship-policy-final-202002.pdf).

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – GLOBAL EMERGING MARKETS EX-CHINA DYNAMIC FUND

Legal entity identifier:
5493005BW88VBJVYOG88

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***

  Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund aims to maximize long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in equity and equity-related securities of corporations, which are incorporated in, or listed in, or operating principally from, or carrying on significant business in, or derive substantial revenue from, or whose subsidiaries, related or associated corporations derive substantial revenue from Emerging Markets ex-China. The

Sub-Fund may also invest in depository receipts including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, preference shares and warrants.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

  2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

  Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

  The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

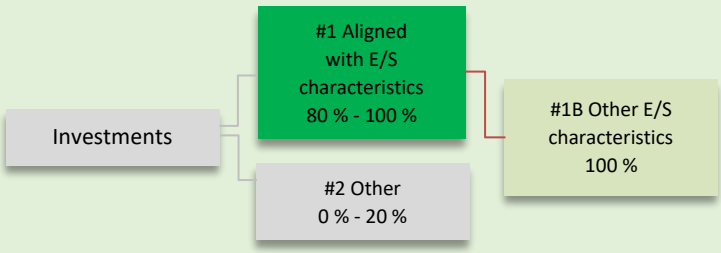
What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [21]

☐Yes:

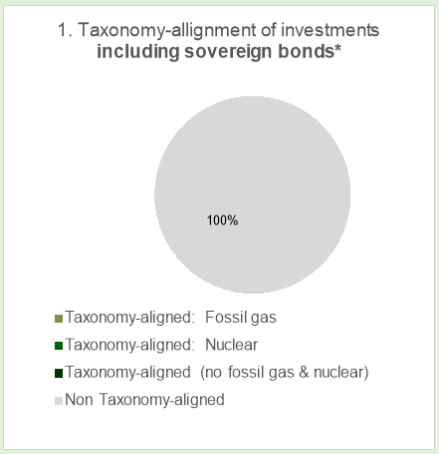
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

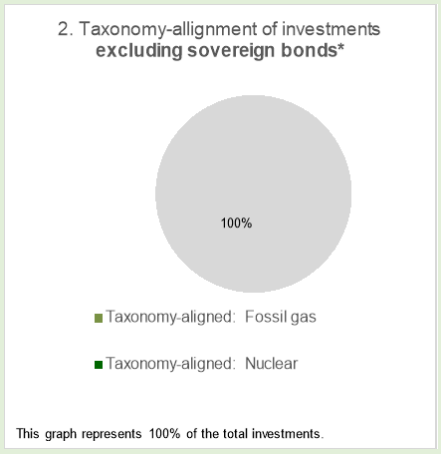
☒ No

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities *are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

[21] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Not applicable.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

  Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

  Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

More details on the Investment Manager's equity team stewardship policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/esi-stewardship-policy-final-202002.pdf).

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – JAPAN DYNAMIC FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300IZT8X70I77DH52

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●○ ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***

  Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund aims to generate long-term capital growth through a concentrated portfolio of equities, equity-related securities, bonds, and currencies. The Sub-Fund will invest primarily in securities of companies, which are incorporated, listed in or have their area of primary activity in Japan.

The Sub-Fund may also invest in depository receipts including ADRs and GDRs, convertible bonds, preference shares, warrants and fixed income securities issued by Japan entities.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

  2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

  Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

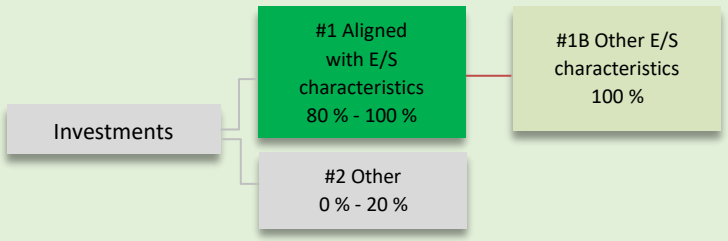
  The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [22]

  ☐Yes:

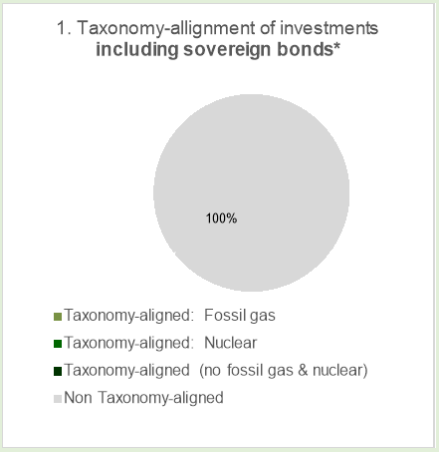
  ☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

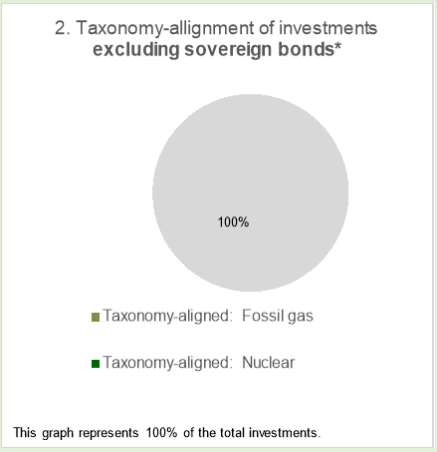
  ☒ No

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities *are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

  Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

[22] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

  Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

  Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

More details on the Investment Manager's equity team stewardship policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/esi-stewardship-policy-final-202002.pdf).

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – GLOBAL LOW VOLATILITY EQUITY FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300S8WBCSN4SP7267

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●○ ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process where ESG is incorporated within the Sub-Fund's research program. The Investment Manager conducts research on alpha signals, including those related to material ESG issues, using available historical data. The Investment Manager looks to identify and validate ESG alpha factors that improve the returns of the Sub-Fund and to identify ESG risk factors that may mitigate risk.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - Quantifiable ESG metrics that are incorporated within the Sub-Fund's research program are generated by MSCI and include datapoints corresponding to E, S and G key issues such as company ESG ratings, board quality scores, occupational health and safety scores, and greenhouse gas emissions intensity.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

  Not applicable.

  How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

- ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

This Sub-Fund aims to generate total returns in line with global equity markets, via a combination of capital growth and income, but with lower volatility. The Sub-Fund will invest primarily in equities and equity-related securities of companies, which are listed, or to be listed, on any global stock exchanges, including Emerging Markets Worldwide. The Sub-Fund may also invest in depository receipts, including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, preference shares and warrants.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

  Not applicable.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

  The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the investee companies through the ESG Integration process. The quantifiable ESG metrics that are incorporated within the Sub-Fund's research program include key governance metrics corresponding to ESG scores on corporate behaviour and corporate governance. A company's governance performance as reflected through more positive scores are considered as assessment factors alongside other investment indicators.

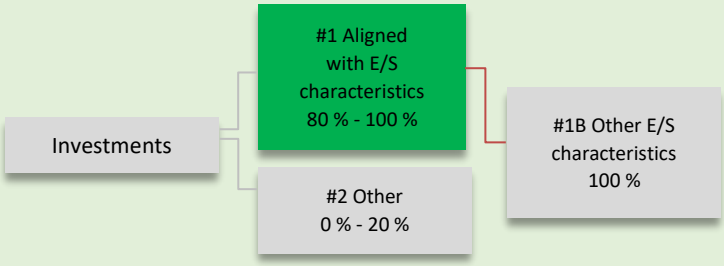
Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities are *activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

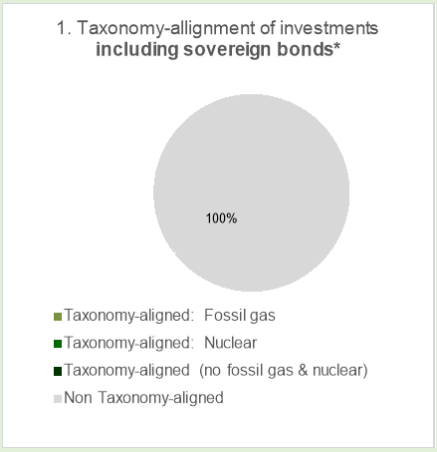
- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [23]

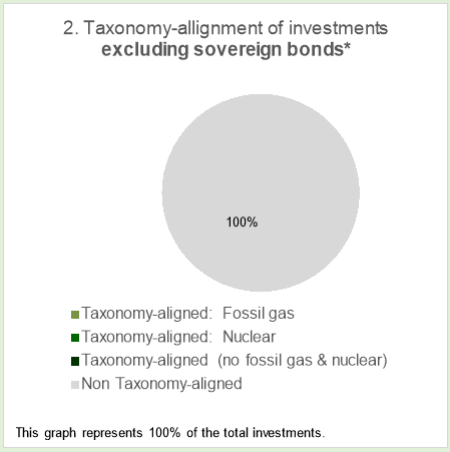
☐Yes:

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

[23] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Not applicable.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

  Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

  Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

More details on the Investment Manager's Quantitative Strategies' ESG Policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/qs-esg-policy-2021.pdf).

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – GLOBAL MULTI FACTOR EQUITY FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300P38T38JNXXEO65

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●○ ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process where ESG is incorporated within the Sub-Fund's research program. The Investment Manager conducts research on alpha signals, including those related to material ESG issues, using available historical data. The Investment Manager looks to identify and validate ESG alpha factors that improve the returns of the fund and to identify ESG risk factors that may mitigate risk.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - Quantifiable ESG metrics that are incorporated within the Sub-Fund's research program are generated by MSCI and include datapoints corresponding to E, S and G key issues such as company ESG ratings, board quality scores, occupational health and safety scores, and greenhouse gas emissions intensity.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

- ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund aims to maximize long term total return via a combination of capital growth and income by investing in equities using a quantitative (systematic) investment approach, with a diversified exposure to a selected set of asset characteristics and factors (which may include value, quality, profitability, growth, momentum). The Sub-Fund will invest primarily in equities and equity related securities of companies, which are listed, or to be listed, on any global stock exchanges, including Emerging Markets Worldwide.

The Sub-Fund may also invest in depositary receipts, including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, preference shares and warrants. ADRs and GDRs that the Sub-Fund may invest in will have equities as underlying assets and will not have embedded derivatives.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the investee companies through the ESG Integration process. The quantifiable ESG metrics that are incorporated within the fund's research program include key governance metrics corresponding to ESG scores on corporate behaviour and corporate governance. A company's governance performance as reflected through more positive scores are considered as assessment factors alongside other investment indicators.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

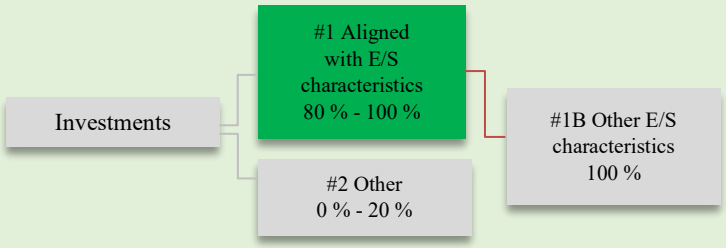
What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [24]

☐Yes:

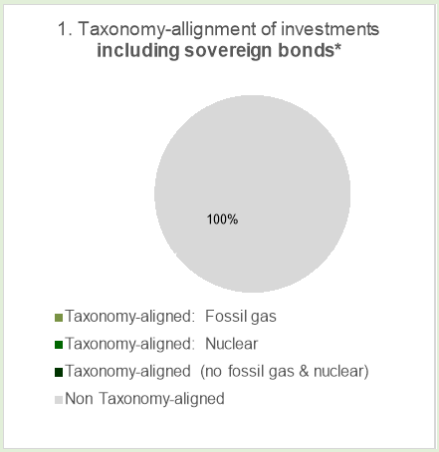
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

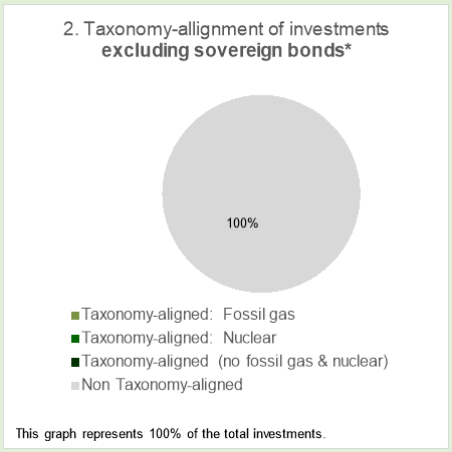
☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

***Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

***Transitional activities are** activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

[24] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

More details on the Investment Manager's Quantitative Strategies' ESG Policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/qs-esg-policy-2021.pdf).

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – GLOBAL TECHNOLOGY FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300KSE68VKD0YOV85

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●○ ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

The Sub-Fund promotes climate change mitigation, support for the UNGC Principles (which cover matters including human rights, labour, corruption, and environmental pollution). The Sub-Fund engages with companies in line with the Investment Sub-Manager's approach.

The Sub-Fund seeks also to avoid investments in certain activities with the potential to cause harm to human health and wellbeing or the environment by applying binding exclusions. The Sub-Fund does not use a reference benchmark to attain its environmental or social characteristics.

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  - Carbon – Carbon Intensity Scope 1&2

    This represents the company's most recently reported or estimated Scope 1 + Scope 2 greenhouse gas emissions normalized by sales, which allows for comparison between companies of different sizes.

  - Carbon – Carbon Footprint Scope 1&2

    This represents the company's most recently reported or estimated Scope 1 + Scope 2 greenhouse gas emissions (if available). Scope 1 emissions are those from sources owned or controlled by the company, typically direct combustion of fuel as in a furnace or vehicle. Scope 2 emissions are those caused by the generation of electricity purchased by the company.

  - Overall UNGC Compliance Status

  - Number of companies engaged with in line with the Investment Sub-Manager's engagement approach

  - ESG Exclusionary screens – see *"What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?*" below for details on the exclusions.

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

The Sub-Fund does not have as its objective sustainable investment but promotes environmental and/or social characteristics (referred to above). The Investment Sub-Manager considers some of the principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors ("PAIs").

Principle Adverse Impact	How is PAI considered?
GHG Emissions	Exclusionary screens
Carbon Footprint	Exclusionary screens
GHG Intensity of Investee Companies	Exclusionary screens
Exposure to companies active in fossil fuel	Exclusionary screens
Violations of UNGC and OECD MNE	Exclusionary screens

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

This Sub-Fund aims to maximize long-term total returns through investment in equities and equity-related securities of companies around the world with innovative products, processes or services. These investments include, but are not restricted to, those companies whose provision or use of technology give them a strategic advantage in the market.

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

The Investment Sub-Manager applies screens to exclude direct investment in issuers based on their involvement in certain activities. Specifically, issuers are excluded if they have any involvement with chemicals of concern or derive more than 5% of their revenue from the production of fossil fuels, nuclear weapons, tobacco, fur, alcohol, civilian armaments, intensive farming, nuclear power, gambling, pornography and animal testing (excluding medical testing).

Issuers are also excluded if they are deemed to have failed to comply with the UNGC Principles (which cover matters including human rights, labour, corruption, and environmental pollution).

In addition, the Sub-Fund also applies the Janus Henderson Investors' Firmwide Exclusions Policy on controversial weapons (the "Firmwide Exclusions Policy"):

	This applies to all the investment decisions made by the Janus Henderson Investors. The Firmwide Exclusions Policy may be updated from time to time. Presently, investment is not permitted in entities involved in the current manufacture of, or minority shareholding of 20% or greater in a manufacturer of controversial weapons, namely: • Cluster munitions; • Anti-Personnel mines; • Chemical weapons; • Biologic weapons Classification of issuers is primarily based on activity identification fields supplied by our third-party ESG data providers. This classification is subject to an investment research override in cases where sufficient evidence exists that the third-party data field is not accurate or appropriate. In any scenario where a portfolio position is identified as not meeting this exclusion criteria for any reason (legacy holding, transition holding, etc.) Janus Henderson Investors shall be granted 90 days to review or challenge the classification of the issuer if appropriate. After this period, in the event an investment research override is not granted divestment is required immediately under normal market trading circumstances. For the purposes of the AMF doctrine, the extra-financial analysis or rating is higher than: a. 90% for equities issued by large capitalisation companies whose registered office is located in "developed" countries, debt securities and money market instruments with an investment grade credit rating, sovereign debt issued by developed countries; b. 75% for equities issued by large capitalisations whose registered office is located in "emerging" countries, equities issued by small and medium capitalisations, debt securities and money market instruments with a high yield credit rating and sovereign debt issued by "emerging" countries. The Investment Sub-Manager assesses each company held by the Sub-Fund in relation to its impact on the environment and society in addition to an analysis of the governance risks it exhibits. The Investment Sub-Manager may include positions in the Sub-Fund that, based on third-party data or screens, appear to fail the above criteria, where the Investment Sub-Manager believes that the third-party data is insufficient or inaccurate.
	• ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***
	Not applicable.
Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.	• ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***
	The companies in which investments are made follow good governance practices. The good governance practices of investee companies are assessed prior to making an investment and periodically thereafter in accordance with the Sustainability Risk Policy ("Policy"). The Policy sets minimum standards against which investee companies will be assessed and monitored by the Investment Sub-Manager prior to making an investment and on an ongoing basis. Such standards may include, but are not limited to: sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance. The Investment Sub-Manager attaches importance to the assessment of corporate culture, values, business strategy, board diversity, audit, and controls. Generally accepted corporate governance standards may be

adjusted for smaller organisations or to take account of local governance standards where appropriate at the discretion of the Investment Sub-Manager.

In addition, the Investment Sub-Manager is a signatory to the UN Principles for Responsible Investment (UNPRI). As a signatory, the good governance practices of investee companies are also assessed by having regard to the UNPRI principles prior to making an investment and periodically thereafter.

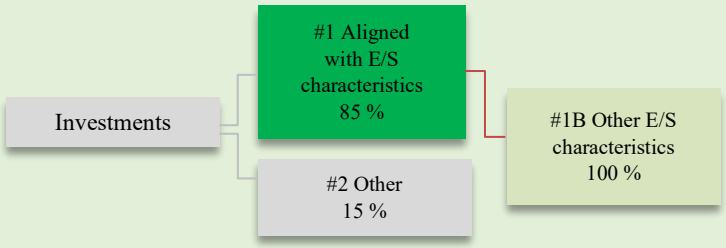
Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

A minimum of 85% of the investments of the financial product are used to meet the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product. Other assets may include cash or cash equivalents in addition to instruments held for the purposes of efficient portfolio management, e.g. temporary holdings of index derivatives

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

The proportion of investments in the Sub-Fund which are aligned with the Taxonomy is expected to be 0%. Although the EU Taxonomy provides an ambitious framework to determine the environmental sustainability of economic activities, the EU Taxonomy does not comprehensively cover all industries and sectors, or all environmental objectives. The Investment Sub-Manager uses its own methodology to determine whether investments selected for the Sub-Fund are promoting environmental characteristics in accordance with the SFDR rules.

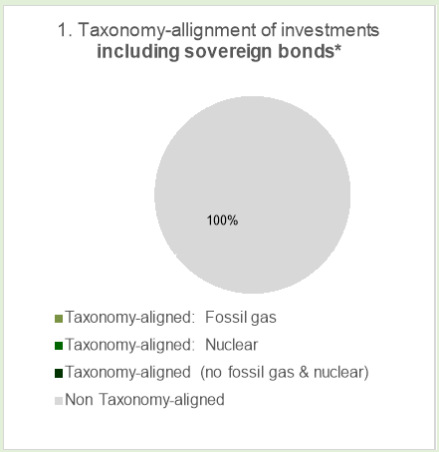
- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [25]

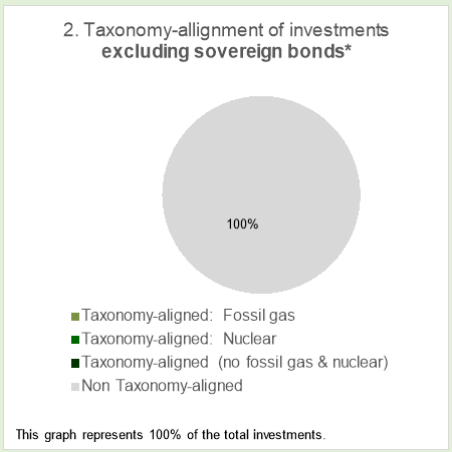
☐Yes:

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

[25] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

Other assets may include cash or cash equivalents in addition to instruments held for the purposes of efficient portfolio management, e.g. temporary holdings of index derivatives. No minimum environmental or social safeguards are applied to such investments.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability.

The Sustainability Risk Policy can be found incorporated within Janus Henderson's "ESG Investment Policy" in the "About Us – Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG)" section of the website at www.janushenderson.com.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – WORLD VALUE EQUITY FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300IJ1YXDYXRWEU64

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●● ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

Direct investments (as specified below under the description of the investment strategy) made by the Sub-Fund are subject to ESG Integration (as further described below) and the following ESG Exclusions:

i) companies with a verified involvement in cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14);

ii) companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products; and

iii) companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

Indirect investments made by the Sub-Fund via Collective Investment Schemes ("CIS") are subject to the ESG Integration of ESG Factors (as further described below) that are assessed during due diligence while considering any prospective investment and are applied from origination to exit.

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) For direct investments made by the Sub-Fund, the sustainability indicators used to measure the attainment of the E/S characteristics are:

a) the application of the ESG Integration to the direct investments through the use of the ESG Risk Assessment framework which considers the strength of the Investment Manager's ESG credentials, ESG Integration process, membership in reputable ESG industry organisations and the performance of Sub-Fund level ESG indicators versus Benchmark; and

b) the application of the ESG Exclusions referred to above.

2) For the indirect investments made by the Sub-Fund made via CIS, the sustainability indicator used to measure the attainment of the E/S characteristics is the percentage of CIS proportion of the Sub-Fund that has undergone ESG Integration; where ESG Integration refers to:

i) the Sub-Fund allocating investments as a priority to SFDR Article 8 or Article 9 CIS, or

ii) where ESG characteristics are explicitly mentioned in the vehicle's security description which may include, but not limited to, ESG Exclusions in addition to positive tilts to higher ESG-scoring constituents.

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes, this financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the following ESG Exclusions applied to investments made by the Investment Manager for the account of the Sub-Fund:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

☒ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund aims to maximize long-term total return by investing primarily in global equity, equity-related securities, exchange traded funds and other collective investment schemes (including sub-funds of the SICAV). Equity-related securities in which the Sub-Fund may invest include but are not limited to listed securities in recognised markets, depository receipts, including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, preference shares and warrants. ADRs and GDRs that the Sub-Fund may invest in will not have embedded derivatives.

Subject to the above strategy, from time to time, the Sub-Fund may invest more than 30% of its net assets in any one single country globally.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

The binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product are, a minimum of 55% of FUM will align with the below:

1) For the indirect investments made by the Sub-Fund made via CIS, all investments allocated will be to funds that are either SFDR Article 8 or Article 9 vehicles, or where ESG

characteristics are explicitly mentioned in the vehicle's security description - this will consider a range of ESG funds which may include, but not limited to, ESG Exclusions in addition to positive tilts to higher ESG-scoring constituents.

2) For the direct investments made by the Sub-Fund, all investments allocated will be to issuers that are screened using the ESG Risk Assessment framework and will also apply the following ESG Exclusions:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The Sub-Fund's ESG Integration process shall consider ESG characteristics or ESG scores that include governance issues as part of their investment research and continuous active shareholding process. In case of indirect investments, the Sub-Fund shall select funds where the portfolio manager has in place an ESG policy that considers ESG characteristics or ESG scores that include governance issues as part of their investment research and continuous active shareholding process.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

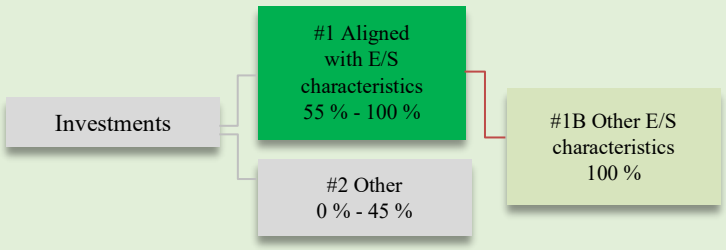
The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities, exchange traded funds and other collective investment schemes (including sub-funds of the SICAV). The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities, exchange traded funds and other collective investment schemes (including sub-funds of the SICAV) holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 55% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies

- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.

- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

The Sub-Fund makes a use of derivative instruments but does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [26]

☐Yes:

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

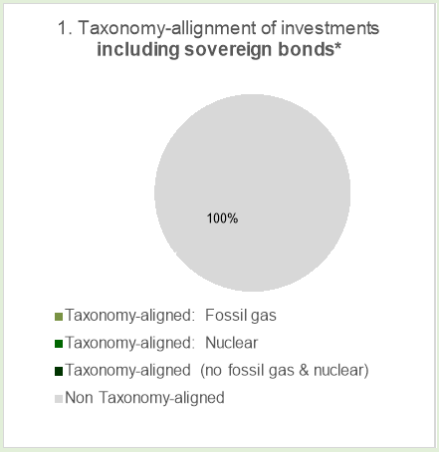
☒ No

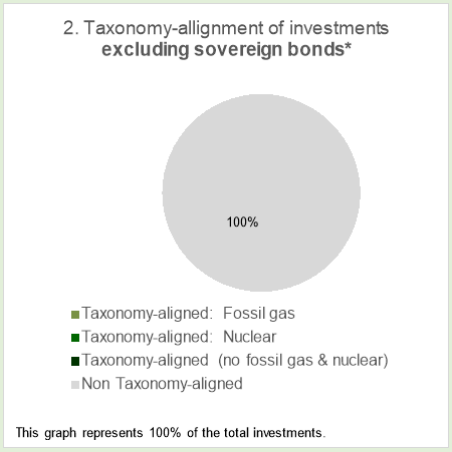
[26] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities are *activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" include but are not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds may not be aligned with E/S characteristics, and neither environmental nor social safeguards have been considered for their inclusion; or investments that have not been assessed for alignment with the E/S characteristics described for this Sub-Fund.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

	Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?
	Not applicable.
	• ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***
	Not applicable.
	Where can I find more product specific information online? **More product-specific information can be found on the website:**
	More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

INCOME FUND

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – ASIAN EQUITY INCOME FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300XJC0LJG7Y4O255

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●● ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

This Sub-Fund aims to generate long-term capital growth and income by investing primarily in equity and equity-related securities of companies, which are incorporated, listed in or have their

area of primary activity in the Asia Pacific ex-Japan Region. The Sub-Fund may also invest in depository receipts including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, preference shares and warrants.

The Sub-Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in the PRC by way of China A-shares directly through the Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect and/or Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

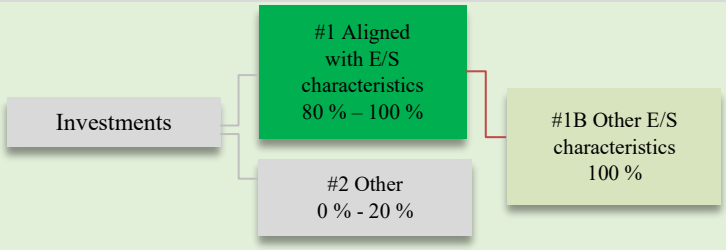
Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- **Taxonomy**-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:
- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product*?**

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

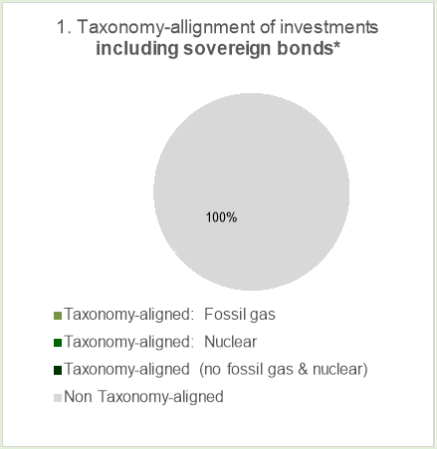
- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [27]

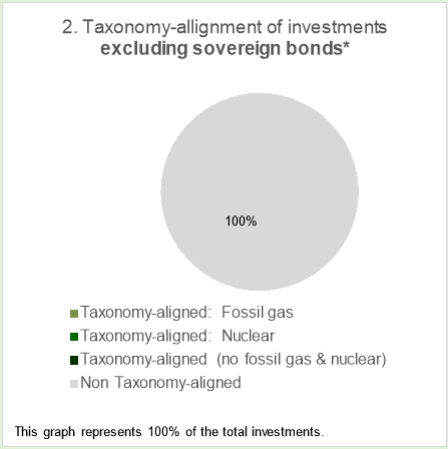
☐Yes:

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

[27] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

More details on the Investment Manager's equity team stewardship policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/esi-stewardship-policy-final-202002.pdf).

REGIONAL FUNDS

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective,

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – ASIA GROWTH OPPORTUNITIES EQUITY FUND

Legal entity identifier:
5493004LFQZ42OMFOJ86

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●● ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The Sub-Fund aims to maximize long-term total returns by investing primarily in equity and equity-related securities of companies which are incorporated in or have their area of primary activity in the Asia ex-Japan Region. The Sub-Fund may also invest in depository receipts including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, preference shares, Participatory Notes, and warrants. ADRs and GDRs that the Sub-Fund may invest in will not have embedded derivatives.

The Sub-Fund seeks to achieve its investment objective by deploying a bottom-up stock-picking approach complemented by a dynamic asset allocation overlay to flexibly adjust the investments in sectors and geographic regions according to the Investment Manager's view, taking into account macro-economic, country, geopolitical, and other qualitative and quantitative data points as well as the portfolio risk relative to its benchmark. The Sub-Fund will be a concentrated, high-conviction ideas portfolio.

From time to time, the Sub-Fund may use derivatives, such as index futures, for risk management purposes.

The Sub-Fund will principally be fully invested but may from time to time have up to 10% of its net assets in cash.

The Sub-Fund may invest up to 50% of its net assets in Chinese A-shares by way of Chinese onshore securities via the stock-connect program and/or QFII/RQFII.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

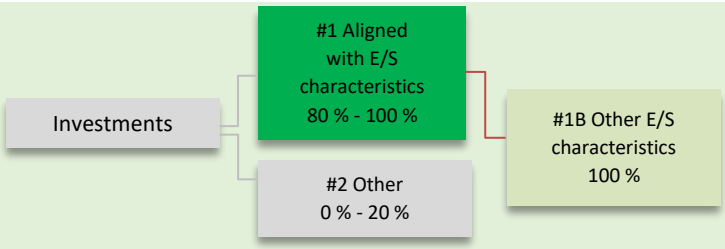
What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

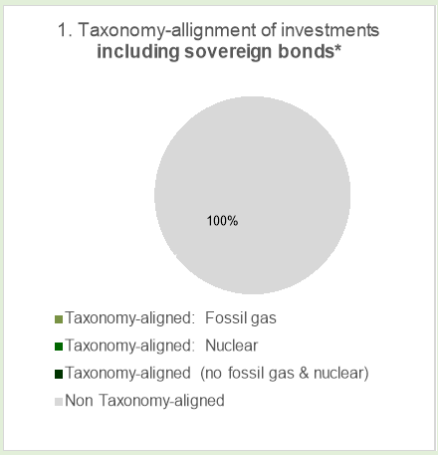
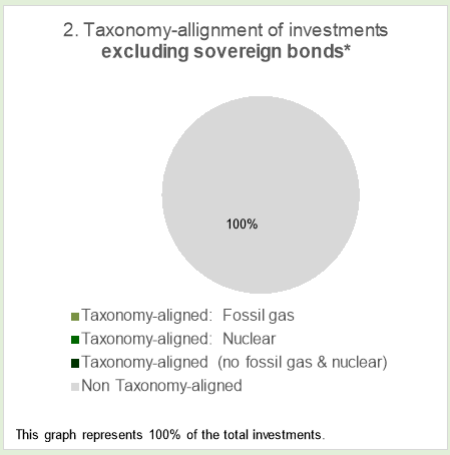
-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product*?**

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

	Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy? [28]
	☐Yes: ☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy ☒ No
are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.	***The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.***   **For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*
	• ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***
	Not applicable.
	What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?
	Not applicable.
	What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?
	Not applicable.
	What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?
	The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

[28] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

	Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?
	Not applicable.
	• ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***
	Not applicable.
	Where can I find more product specific information online? **More product-specific information can be found on the website:**
	More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy. More details on the Investment Manager's equity team stewardship policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/esi-stewardship-policy-final-202002.pdf).

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – ASIA PACIFIC EQUITY FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300SX9M2AHKAI8K27

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●● ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

This Sub-Fund aims to maximize long-term total return by investing primarily in equity, equity-related securities of companies and other collective investment schemes (including sub-funds of the SICAV) which also invest primarily in equity and which are incorporated, listed in or have their area of primary activity in the Asia Pacific ex-Japan Region. The Sub-Fund may also invest in depository receipts including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, preference shares and warrants.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

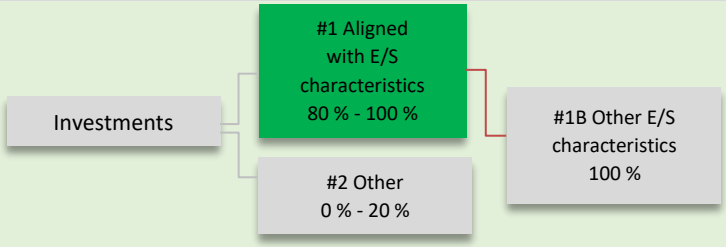
The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [29]

☐Yes:

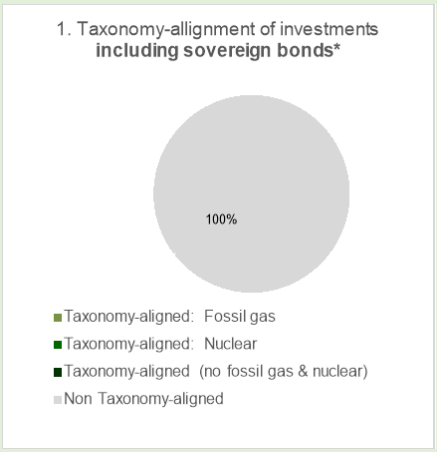
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

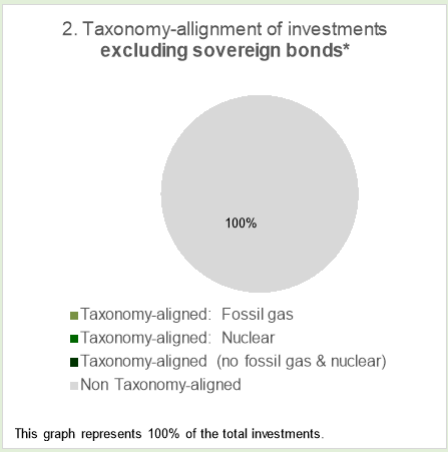
☒ No

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities *are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

[29] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

More details on the Investment Manager's equity team stewardship policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/esi-stewardship-policy-final-202002.pdf).

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

good governance practices.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – ASIA TECHNOLOGY INNOVATION FUND

Legal entity identifier:

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●○ ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The Sub-Fund aims to maximize long-term total returns by investing primarily in equity and equity-related securities of technology companies (including but not limited to companies related to information technology) which are incorporated in or have their area of primary activity in the Asia ex-Japan Region. The Sub-Fund may also invest in depository receipts including ADRs and GDRs,

debt securities convertible into common shares, preference shares, REITs, and warrants. ADRs and GDRs that the Sub-Fund may invest in will not have embedded derivatives.

The Sub-Fund may invest up to 50% of its net assets in Chinese A-shares (i.e. RMB-denominated onshore equity securities) via the Stock Connect program (Shanghai-Hong Kong and/or Shenzhen-Hong Kong) and/or through QFII/RQFII arrangements.

For cash management purposes, the Sub-Fund may invest in deposits, money market instruments and money market funds.

The Sub-Fund may use FDI (such as futures and options) for hedging and for the purposes of efficient portfolio management.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

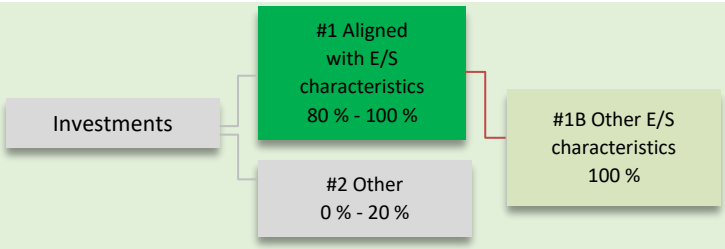
What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

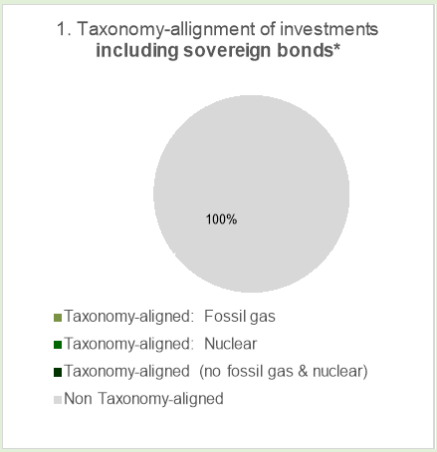
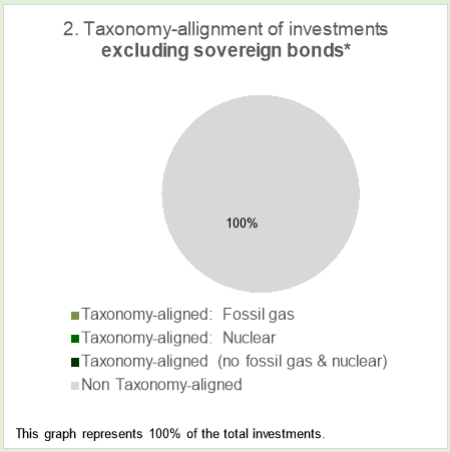
-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

	Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy? [30]
	☐Yes: ☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy ☒ No
are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.	***The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.***   **For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*
	• ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***
	Not applicable.
	What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?
	Not applicable.
	What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?
	Not applicable.

[30] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

More details on the Investment Manager's equity team stewardship policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/esi-stewardship-policy-final-202002.pdf).

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – ASIAN EQUITY FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300RJ13P3OH6CDE46

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund aims to maximize long-term total return by investing in equity and equity-related securities of companies, which are incorporated, or have their area of primary activity in the Asia Pacific ex-Japan Region. The Sub-Fund may also invest in depository receipts including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, preference shares and warrants.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

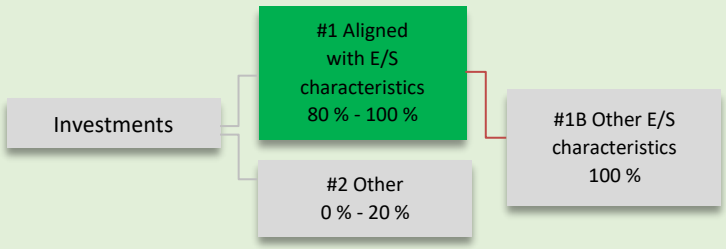
Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.



Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*

#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

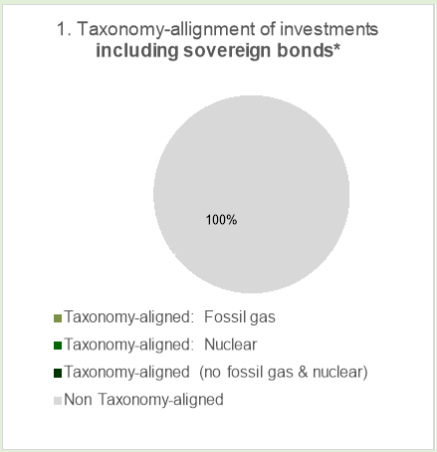
- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [31]

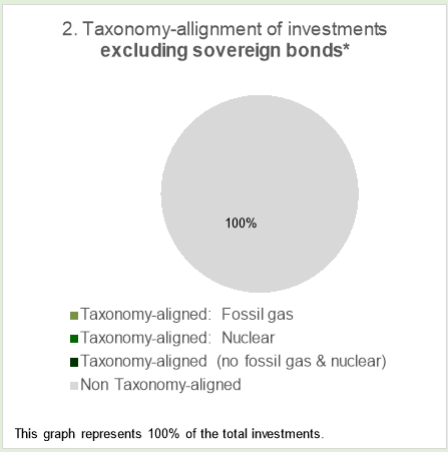
☐Yes:

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

Enabling activities directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.

Transitional activities are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

[31] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

More details on the Investment Manager's equity team stewardship policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/esi-stewardship-policy-final-202002.pdf).

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – ASIAN LOW VOLATILITY EQUITY FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300ZEZNFF0OPSSD27

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●● ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

	What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?
	1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process where ESG is incorporated within the Sub-Fund's research program. The Investment Manager conducts research on alpha signals, including those related to material ESG issues, using available historical data. The Investment Manager looks to identify and validate ESG alpha factors that improve the returns of the Sub-Fund and to identify ESG risk factors that may mitigate risk. 2. ESG Exclusions are applied on i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14). ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products. iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).
	• ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***
	1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - Quantifiable ESG metrics that are incorporated within the Sub-Fund's research program are generated by MSCI and include datapoints corresponding to E, S and G key issues such as company ESG ratings, board quality scores, occupational health and safety scores, and greenhouse gas emissions intensity. 2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to: i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14). ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products. iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).
	• ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***
	Not applicable.

	How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?
	Not applicable.
	How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?
	Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

This Sub-Fund aims to generate total returns in line with Asia Pacific ex Japan equity markets, via a combination of capital growth and income, but with lower volatility. The Sub-Fund will invest primarily in equities and equity-related securities of companies, which are incorporated, listed in or have their area of primary activity in the Asia Pacific ex-Japan Region. The Sub-Fund may also invest in depository receipts including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, preference shares and warrants.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

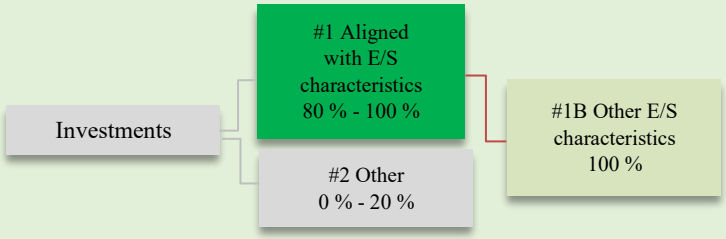
The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the investee companies through the ESG Integration process. The quantifiable ESG metrics that are incorporated within the Sub-Fund's research program include key governance metrics corresponding to ESG scores on corporate behaviour and corporate governance. A company's governance performance as reflected through more positive scores are considered as assessment factors alongside other investment indicators.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

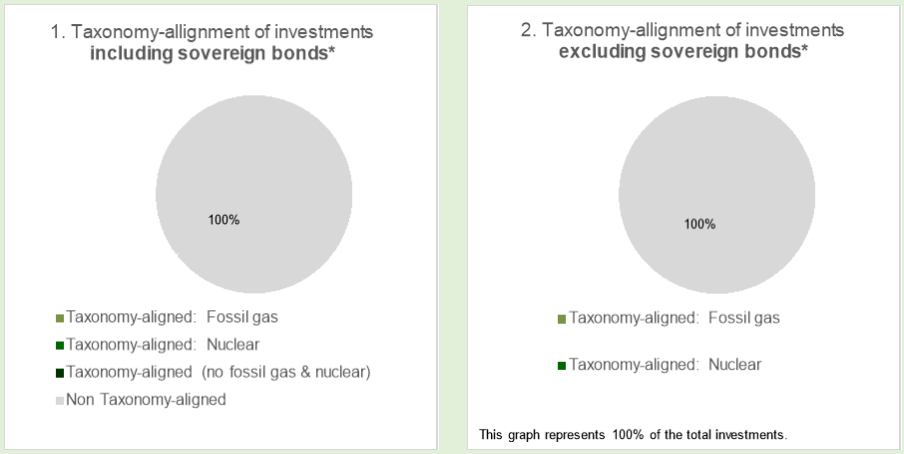
- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

	● ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [32]
	☐Yes: ☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy ☒ No
	The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.  **For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities ***are*** *activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

	● ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***
	Not applicable.
	What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?
	Not applicable.
	What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?
	Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

[32] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

	What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?
	The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.
	Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?
	Not applicable.
	• ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***
	Not applicable.
	Where can I find more product specific information online? **More product-specific information can be found on the website:**
	More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy. More details on the Investment Manager's Quantitative Strategies' ESG Policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/qs-esg-policy-2021.pdf).

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – ASIAN MULTI FACTOR EQUITY FUND

Legal entity identifier:
5493006BASILHY1ST494

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●● ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process where ESG is incorporated within the Sub-Fund's research program. The Investment Manager conducts research on alpha signals, including those related to material ESG issues, using available historical data. The Investment Manager looks to identify and validate ESG alpha factors that improve the returns of the Sub-Fund and to identify ESG risk factors that may mitigate risk.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - Quantifiable ESG metrics that are incorporated within the Sub-Fund's research program are generated by MSCI and include datapoints corresponding to E, S and G key issues such as company ESG ratings, board quality scores, occupational health and safety scores, and greenhouse gas emissions intensity.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund aims to maximize long-term total return via a combination of capital growth and income by investing in equities, using a quantitative (systematic) investment approach, with a diversified exposure to a selected set of asset characteristics and factors (which may include value, quality, profitability, growth, momentum). The Sub-Fund will invest primarily in equities and equity-related securities of companies, which are incorporated, listed in or have their area of primary activity in the Asia Pacific ex-Japan Region.

The Sub-Fund may also invest in depository receipts, including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, preference shares and warrants. ADRs and GDRs that the Sub-Fund may invest in will have equities as underlying assets and will not have embedded derivatives.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the investee companies through the ESG Integration process. The quantifiable ESG metrics that are incorporated within the Sub-Fund's research program include key governance metrics corresponding to ESG scores on corporate behaviour and corporate governance. A company's governance performance as reflected through more positive scores are considered as assessment factors alongside other investment indicators.

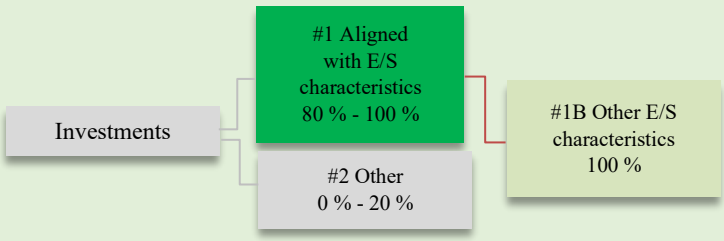
What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product*?**

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

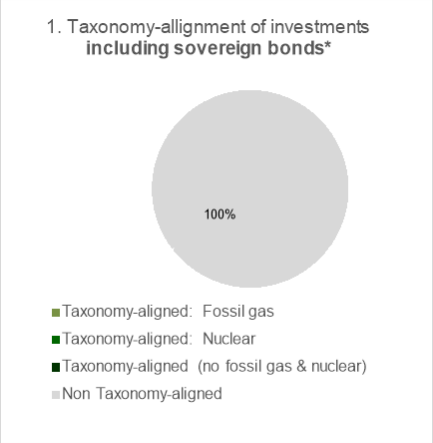
Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy? [33]

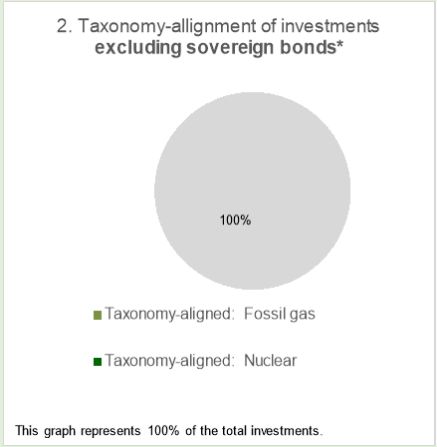
☐Yes:

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities *are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

[33] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – DRAGON PEACOCK FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300OKXQ5J5QDRNW89

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●● ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

This Sub-Fund aims to maximize long-term total return by investing primarily in equity and equity-related instruments of corporations, which are incorporated in, or listed in, or operating principally from, or carrying on significant business in, or derive substantial revenue from, or whose subsidiaries, related or associated corporations derive substantial revenue from the PRC and India.

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

The investments of the Sub-Fund include, but are not limited to, listed securities in the Recognised Markets, depository receipts including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, preference shares and warrants.

The Sub-Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in China-A shares directly through the Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect and/or Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

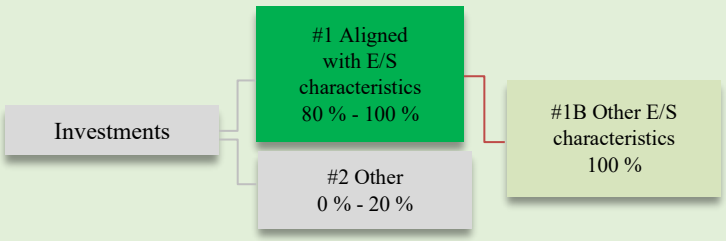
What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product*?**

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [34]

☐Yes:

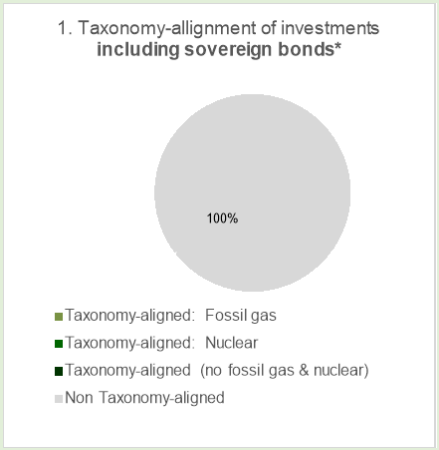
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

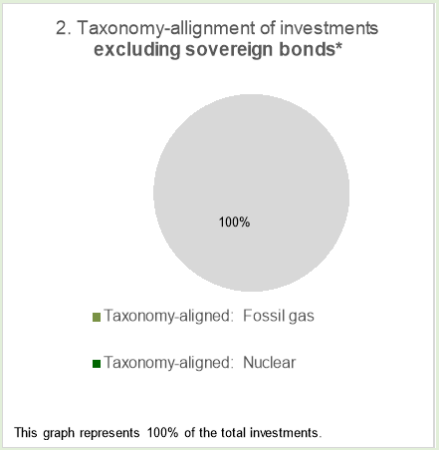
☒ No

***Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

***Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

[34] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

More details on the Investment Manager's equity team stewardship policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/esi-stewardship-policy-final-202002.pdf).

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – GREATER CHINA EQUITY FUND

Legal entity identifier:
5493004VR6KCOG1VJ473

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●○ ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Sub-Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Sub-Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund aims to maximize long-term total return by investing in equity and equity-related securities of companies, which are incorporated, or have their area of primary activity, in the PRC, Hong Kong SAR and Taiwan. The Sub-Fund may also invest in depository receipts including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, Participatory Notes, preference shares and warrants.

The Sub-Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in China-A shares directly through the Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect and/or Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect, and/or QFII/RQFII.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

The Investment Sub-Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

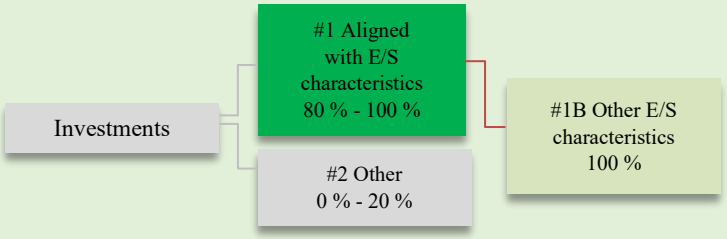
What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Sub-Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [35]

☐Yes:

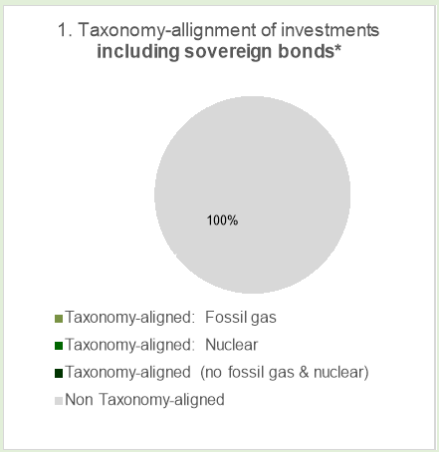
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

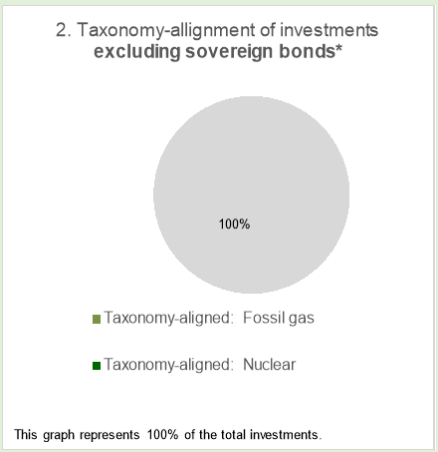
☒ No

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities are *activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

[35] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability.

SINGLE COUNTRY FUNDS

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – CHINA EQUITY FUND

Legal entity identifier:
54930083ZTHUTA61GI93

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ Yes	●● ☒ No
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Sub-Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Sub-Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund aims to maximize long-term total return by investing primarily in equity and equity-related instruments of corporations, which are incorporated in, or listed in, or operating principally from, or carrying on significant business in, or derive substantial revenue from, or whose subsidiaries, related or associated corporations derive substantial revenue from, the PRC.

The investments of the Sub-Fund include, but are not limited to listed securities in the Recognised Markets, depository receipts including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, Participatory Notes, preference shares and warrants.

The Sub-Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in China-A shares directly through the Shanghai-Hong Kong Stock Connect and/or Shenzhen-Hong Kong Stock Connect, and/or QFII/RQFII

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG exclusion.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

The Investment Sub-Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

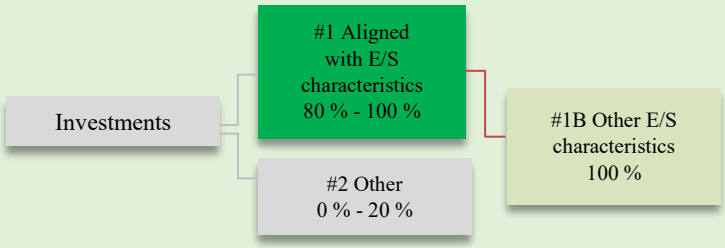
What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Sub-Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [36]

☐Yes:

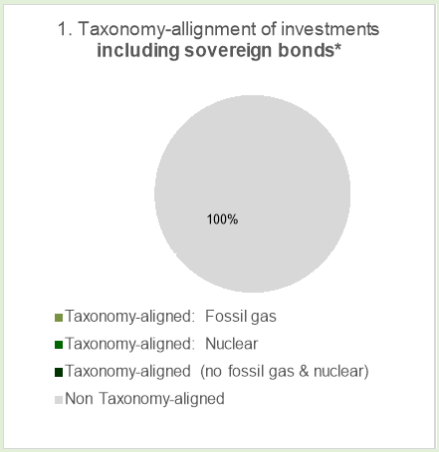
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

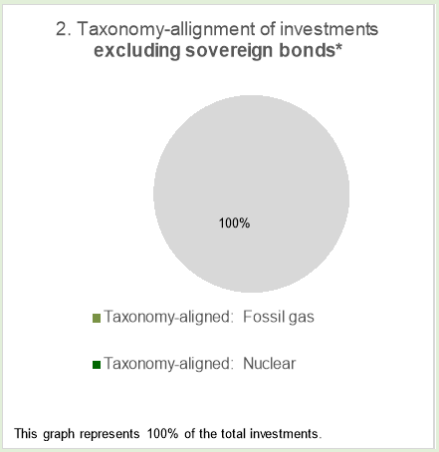
☒ No

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities *are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

[36] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – INDIA EQUITY FUND

Legal entity identifier:
5493006UQ4LVGF5WHY47

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ Yes	●● ☒ No
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund aims to maximize long-term total return by investing primarily in equity and equity-related securities of companies, which are incorporated, listed in or have their area of primary activity, in India.

The Sub-Fund may also invest in depositary receipts including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, preference shares, and warrants.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

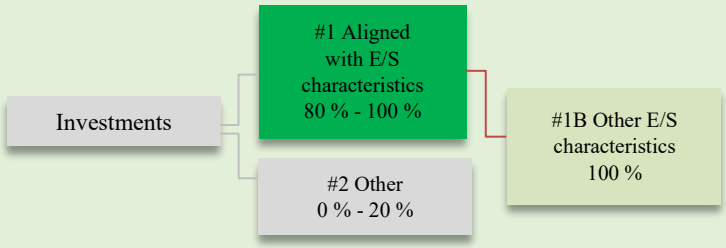
What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product*?**

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

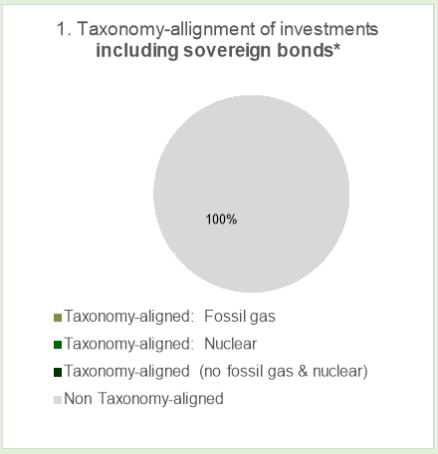
- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [37]

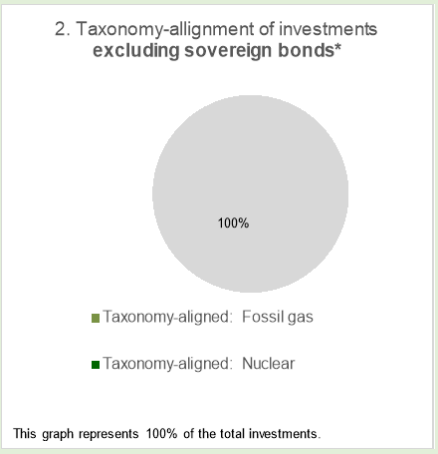
☐Yes:

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities *are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

[37] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

More details on the Investment Manager's equity team stewardship policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/esi-stewardship-policy-final-202002.pdf).

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Product name:

EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – INDIA OPPORTUNITIES EQUITY FUND

Legal entity identifier:

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

- ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***

Not applicable.

- ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund aims to maximize long-term total return by investing primarily in equity, equity-related securities of companies and collective investment schemes (including ETFs and REITs), which are incorporated (including REITs), listed in or have their area of primary activity, in India. The Sub-Fund will invest in opportunities presented by special situations such as corporate restructuring, government policy and/or regulatory changes, companies going through temporary unique challenges and other similar instances.

The Sub-Fund may also invest in depositary receipts including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, preference shares, and warrants. ADRs and GDRs that the Sub-Fund may invest in will have equities as underlying assets and will not have embedded derivatives.

The Sub-Fund may also use FDI for hedging and for the purposes of efficient portfolio management through recognised exchanges or via the over-the-counter markets.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

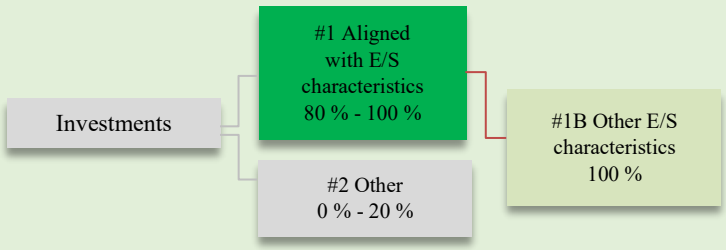
Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

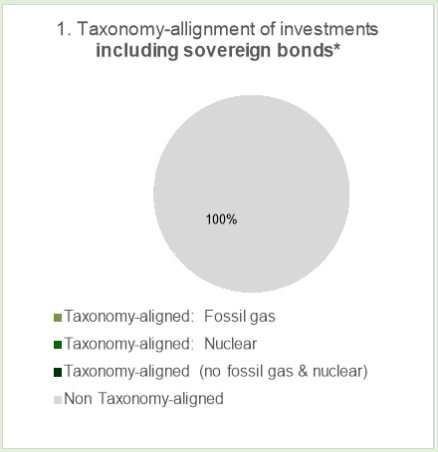
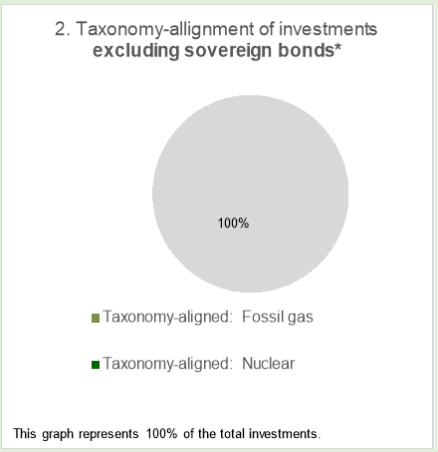
-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

	☐ ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [38]
	☐Yes: ☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy ☒ No
	The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.   **For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*
	• ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***
	Not applicable.

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities ***are*** *activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

ssil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate ge ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the and margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy id down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability.

The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

More details on the Investment Manager's equity team stewardship policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/esi-stewardship-policy-final-202002.pdf).

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – INDONESIA EQUITY FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300PWG5N40WZJID20

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund aims to maximize long-term total return by investing primarily in equity and equity-related securities of companies, which are incorporated, listed in or have their area of primary activity, in Indonesia. The Sub-Fund may also invest in depositary receipts including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, preference shares, and warrants.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

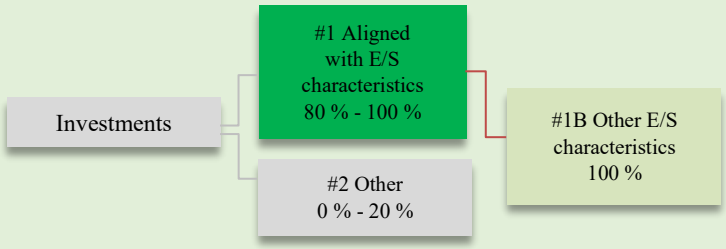
What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product*?**

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [39]

☐Yes:

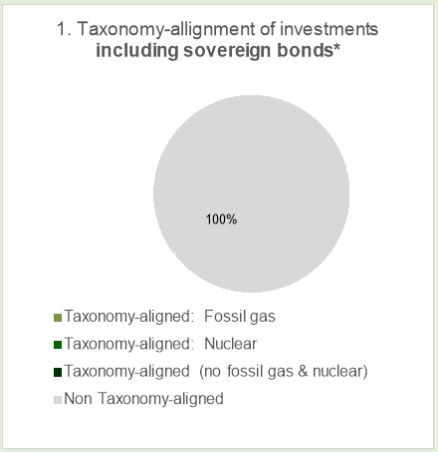
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

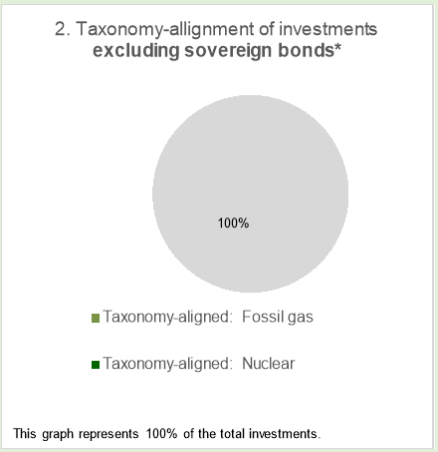
☒ No

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities are *activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

[39] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

More details on the Investment Manager's equity team stewardship policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/esi-stewardship-policy-final-202002.pdf).

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – JAPAN SMALLER COMPANIES FUND

Legal entity identifier:
5493008Y5DKL2XNZ4B15

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ Yes	●● ☒ No
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund aims to maximize long-term capital appreciation by investing primarily in equity and equity-related securities of small and mid-sized corporations, which are incorporated in, or listed in, or operating principally from, or carrying on significant business in, or derive substantial revenue from, or whose subsidiaries, related or associated corporations derive substantial revenue from Japan. These corporations generally refer to corporations whose market capitalisation form

the bottom third of total market capitalisation of all publicly listed equity in Japan. The Sub-Fund may also invest in larger companies on an opportunistic basis. The Sub-Fund may also invest in depository receipts including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, preference shares and warrants.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

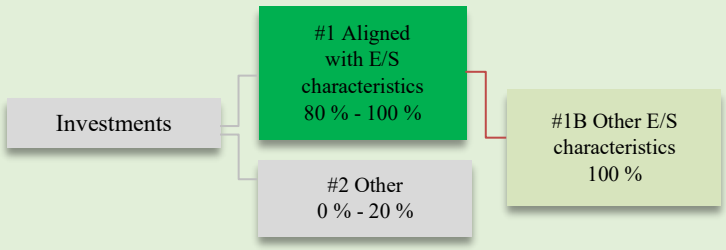
What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product*?**

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

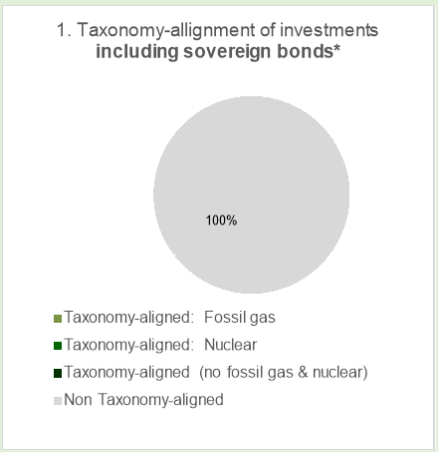
- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [40]

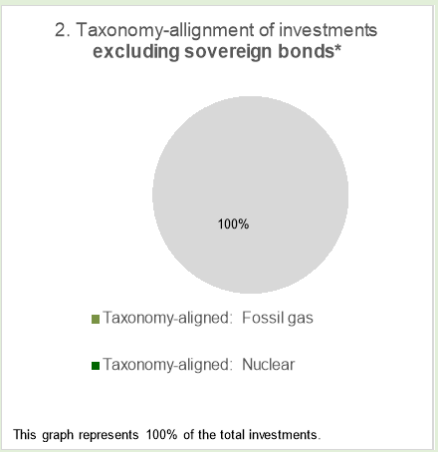
☐Yes:

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

***Enabling activities** directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

***Transitional activities** are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

[40] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

	What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?
	Not applicable.
	What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?
	Not applicable.
	What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?
	The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.
	Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?
	Not applicable.
	• ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***
	Not applicable.
	Where can I find more product specific information online? **More product-specific information can be found on the website:**
	More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy. More details on the Investment Manager's equity team stewardship policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/esi-stewardship-policy-final-202002.pdf).

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – PHILIPPINES EQUITY FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300JT5KX8JA6YYD13

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●○ ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___ % of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

This Sub-Fund aims to maximize long-term total return by investing primarily in equity and equity-related securities of companies, which are incorporated, listed in or have their area of primary activity, in Philippines. The Sub-Fund may also invest in depositary receipts including ADRs and GDRs, debt securities convertible into common shares, preference shares, and warrants.

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) Minimum of 80% of Fund Under Management ("FUM") to undergo ESG Integration, and

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy***

Not applicable.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

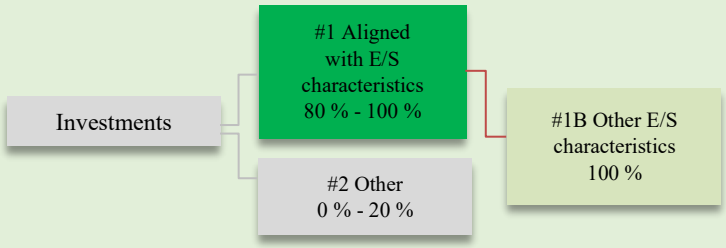
- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in equity and equity-related securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of equity and equity-related securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product*?**

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy? [41]

☐Yes:

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

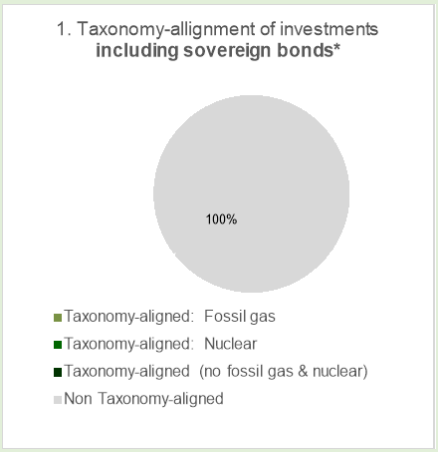
☒ No

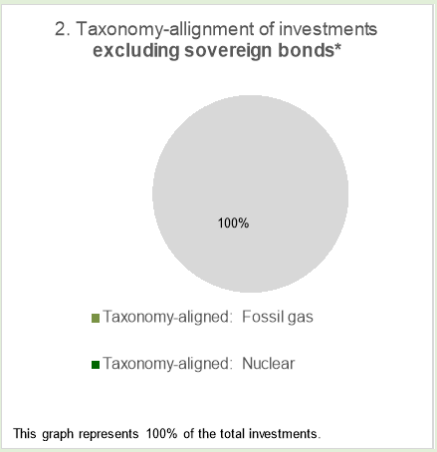
[41] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities *are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

	• ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***
	Not applicable.
	Where can I find more product specific information online? **More product-specific information can be found on the website:**
	More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy. More details on the Investment Manager's equity team stewardship policy is available on the website (https://www.eastspring.com/docs/librariesprovider2/responsible-investments/esi-stewardship-policy-final-202002.pdf).

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – ASIA SELECT BOND FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300HC2WEPDLKQ9837

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●○ ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☒ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___% of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☒ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrates ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data. The ESG Integration process results in the assignment of an overall internal ESG risk and preparedness ranking. Issuers assessed to have high ESG risk and low ESG preparedness are excluded from the investment universe of this Sub-Fund.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

3. Additional screens

i) Exclude companies that are involved in thermal coal and oil sands extraction

ii) Exclude companies involved in palm oil production or distribution that are not members of the Round Table for Sustainable Palm Oil (RSPO)

iii) Exclude sovereign bond securities issued by countries on the UN Sanctions list and

iv) Exclude companies with UNGC human rights violations (PAI 10).

The Sub-Fund adopts an engagement approach described within Eastspring's Responsible Investment Policy, which can be found at: https://www.eastspring.com/sustainability.

Where the fund breaches its set Responsible Investment requirements, we will leverage internal processes to ensure that appropriate action is taken to remediate the breach as would be required by local regulations in handling conventional breaches, this may include customer notification where specified under these regulations.

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and

periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety. The ESG Integration process results in the assignment of an overall internal ESG risk and preparedness ranking of high, medium and low on each dimension.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

3. Additional screens: the following ESG Exclusions are also applied

i) Companies that are involved in thermal coal and oil sands extraction based on MSCI data

ii) Companies involved in palm oil production or distribution that are not members of the Round Table for Sustainable Palm Oil (RSPO), based on MSCI data,

iii) Sovereign bond securities issued by countries on the UN Sanctions list, based on MSCI data, and

iv) Companies with UNGC human rights violations based on MSCI data (PAI 10).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

- ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

iii) PAI 10 : No investment in companies which is in violation of the United Nations Global Compact, the United Nations Guiding Principles for Human Rights and Business Rights as well as the labour principles and standards by International Labour Organisation

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

The Sub-Fund seeks to maximize total returns over time through investing at least 70% of its assets in debt securities denominated in US dollars, Euro, as well as the various Asian currencies which are issued or guaranteed by Asian governments and quasi-governments, or corporates or supranationals that are aligned to Eastspring's Responsible Investment Policy, including Green, Social and Sustainability ("GSS") labelled bonds.

In determining a bond's alignment with Eastspring's Responsible Investment Policy and eligibility for inclusion, the following process will be conducted:

- Assessment and monitoring of ESG factors are an integral part of the Investment Manager's bottom-up credit research process for both sovereign and corporate bond issuers. This process involves the assessment of environmental and social factors, such as (but not limited to) climate change, biodiversity, energy resources and management, air pollution, water scarcity and pollution, employee relations, human rights, community/stakeholder relations, health and safety, diversity, employment equality and consumer relations. Besides, governance issues are also assessed, taking into consideration factors such as, corporate transparency, audit practices and track record of management integrity.

- Based on internal research, a structured approach is adopted when conducting the analysis, with a focus on industry or region specific ESG risks that the issuer faces to determine the materiality of risks, how these ESG risks change over time, and how prepared the issuer is in dealing with these ESG issues. It also involves assessing the issuer's ESG practices relative to peers. In addition,

	external ESG research inputs (e.g. MSCI, ESG rating from credit rating agencies, brokers' research, company reports, media articles and direct information requests from issuers etc.) will be considered. • Based on the abovementioned ESG analysis, an overall ESG risk ranking of high, medium or low, as well as an overall preparedness ranking of high, medium or low, is assigned to each issuer ("ESG Analysis"). Issuers that have high ESG risk and low preparedness in dealing with ESG risks are excluded from the investment universe, whilst issuers with remaining rankings will remain in the investment universe of the Sub-Fund. • Issuers assessed to be in violation of Eastspring's Responsible Investment Policy are excluded from the Sub-Fund, such as companies involved in civilian and nuclear weapons, tobacco, thermal coal and oil sands extraction, palm oil production or distribution that are not members of the Round Table for Sustainable Palm Oil, agricultural plantation owners involved in deforestation, UN-sanction countries (on the basis of their threat to peace, harmful policies or refusal to co-operate with international law), companies in material violation of human right standards. • Where a bond is deemed to be in line with the Sub-Fund's performance objective and risk parameters and is to be included in the Sub-Fund, the ESG Analysis is taken into consideration in position sizing; higher portfolio weight will be allocated to issuers with higher ESG ranking (and vice versa). • In determining inclusion of GSS bonds into the Sub-Fund, the Investment Manager considers the integrity of the GSS bonds by assessing if they adopt the Green Bond Principles, Social Bond Principles as well as Sustainability Bond Guidelines established by the International Capital Market Association. Issuer of the GSS bonds is also subject to the ESG Analysis stated above. The Sub-Fund may invest less than 30% of its net assets in debt securities rated below investment grade (i.e. rated below BBB- by Standard & Poor's or comparable ratings by Moody's Investors Services or Fitch Ratings) or if unrated, determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality. For the purpose of this Sub-Fund, the term "unrated" debt securities are defined to mean that neither the debt security itself, nor its issuer has a credit rating by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investors Services or Fitch Ratings. The Sub-Fund may invest up to 100% of its net assets in unrated debt securities which the Investment Manager considers to be of comparable quality to a security rated investment grade (i.e. rated BBB- or above by Standard & Poor's or comparable ratings by Moody's Investors Services or Fitch Ratings). The Sub-Fund may invest up to 100% of its net assets in sovereign debts, of which up to 35% of the Sub-Fund's net assets may be invested in debt securities issued and/or guaranteed by a single sovereign issuer (including its government, public or local authority) and subject always to the limit that less than 30% of the Sub-Fund's net assets will be issued and/or guaranteed by a single sovereign and rated below investment grade (such as Malaysia, Thailand, Philippines, Indonesia, India, etc.). Investments in debt securities issued and/or guaranteed by a single sovereign and rated below investment grade are based on the professional judgment of the Investment Manager whose reasons for investment may include a favourable / positive outlook on the sovereign issuer, potential for ratings upgrade and the expected changes in the value of such investments due to the ratings changes. Please note that abovementioned sovereigns are named for reference only as the ratings of sovereign issuers may change from time to time. From time to time, the Sub-Fund may invest more than 30% of its net assets in any one single country, which may include Hong Kong, South Korea, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Philippines, Indonesia, India, etc. The Sub-Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in the PRC by way of Chinese onshore debt securities, through the China interbank bond market direct access program (the "CIBM Direct Access Program") and/or China Hong Kong Bond Connect, including up to 10% of its net assets in

urban investment bonds which are debt instruments issued by local government financing vehicles ("LGFVs"). These LGFVs are separate legal entities established by local governments and / or their affiliates to raise financing for public welfare investment or infrastructure projects.

The Sub-Fund may invest less than 20% of its net assets in debt instruments with loss absorption features out of which up to 10% of its net assets may be invested in Contingent Convertible Bonds ("CoCos") with loss absorption features (such as Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital instruments with mechanical triggers (i.e. debt instruments with write-down or conversion into equity features with pre-specified triggers)) and up to 10% of its net assets in non-preferred senior debt and other subordinated debts with loss absorption features.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) At least 85% of the Sub-Fund's net assets will be invested in debt securities that undergo the ESG Integration process. Out of the securities subject to the ESG Integration process, there will not be exposure to securities that are ranked as high ESG risk and low ESG preparedness using the fund's internal ESG rating system.

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

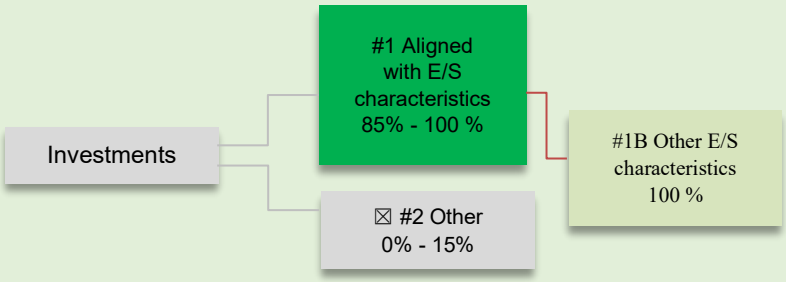
Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in debt securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 15% in cash and cash equivalents. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of debt securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 85% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics. The non cash and cash equivalent portion of the Sub-fund will undergo a process of ESG integration and selection, which informs the portfolio creation. Securities issued by debt issuers that have a higher ESG internal ranking on a risk and preparedness scale (i.e. Low risk & high preparedness, Mid risk & high preparedness, Low risk and Mid preparedness) will be assigned increased weightage in the portfolio while securities by debt issuers that have mid preparedness and high risk or mid risk and low preparedness will be assigned decreased weightage in the portfolio. As outlined within our Exclusion criteria, the Sub-Fund will not hold debt securities with low preparedness and high risk as per our internal ESG scores assigned through the ESG integration process.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1A Sustainable** covers sustainable investments with environmental or social objectives.

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

The Sub-Fund applies the definition of Article 2 (17) SFDR to define an investment as sustainable. For that purpose, the Investment Manager utilizes datasets provided by MSCI. Before considering any asset as sustainable investment, MSCI takes into account specific criteria such as MSCI's researches and conclusions on ESG controversies as well as the application of a threshold of 20% of the revenue deriving from activities that contribute to sustainable investment objectives (as measured by MSCI with specific activity testings). In addition, according to MSCI, positive contribution can also be demonstrated by companies having carbon emission targets approved by SBTi (Science Based Target indicators) provided that they also meet the other criteria of good governance and DNSH.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product*?**

The Sub-Fund makes a use of derivative instruments but does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy? [42]

☐Yes:

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

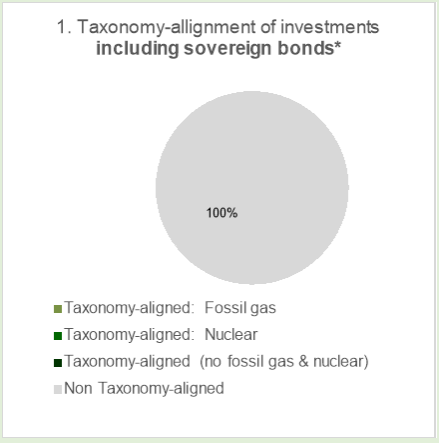
☒ No

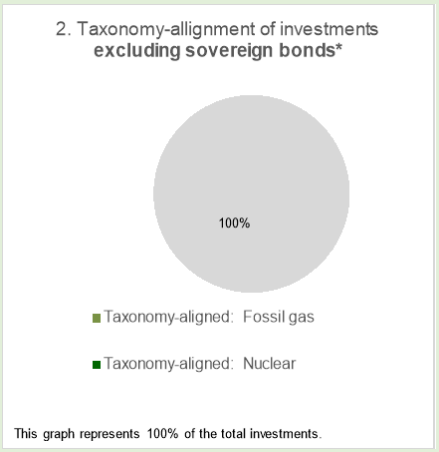
Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities *are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.

**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*





- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

[42] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

	What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?
	Not applicable.
	What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?
	The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.
	Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?
	Not applicable.
	• ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***
	Not applicable.
	Where can I find more product specific information online? **More product-specific information can be found on the website:**
	More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy. More information on Eastspring's Responsible Investment Policy can be found at: https://www.eastspring.com/about-us/responsible-investment.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – ASIAN BOND FUND

Legal entity identifier:
5493000SLUS5IG5VX635

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __% of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrate ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

  Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

This Sub-Fund invests in a diversified portfolio consisting primarily of fixed income/debt securities issued by Asian entities or their subsidiaries. This Sub-Fund's portfolio primarily consists of securities denominated in US dollars as well as the various Asian currencies and aims to maximize total returns through investing in fixed income / debt securities that are rated as well as unrated.

This Sub-Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in ABS, MBS, Contingent Convertible Bonds ("CoCos"), Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities, with a limit of 10% for Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities. The Sub-Fund may invest less than 30% of its net assets in debt instruments with loss absorption features out of which up to 10% of its net assets may be invested in CoCos with loss absorption features (such as Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital instruments with mechanical triggers (i.e. debt instruments with write-down or conversion into equity features with pre-specified triggers)) and up to 20% of its net assets in non-preferred senior debt and other subordinated debts with loss absorption features.

In addition, this Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in synthetic fixed income instruments (including credit-linked notes). It may also hold up to 10% of its net assets in equity

securities to the extent that such securities result from the conversion or exchange of a preferred stock or debt obligation.

This Sub-Fund may make investments up to 10% of its net assets in Chinese onshore debt securities through the China interbank bond market direct access program (the "CIBM Direct Access Program") and/or China Hong Kong Bond Connect ("Bond Connect").

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

  1) At least 80% of the Sub-Fund's net assets will be invested in debt securities that undergo the ESG Integration process.

  2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

  Not applicable.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

  The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

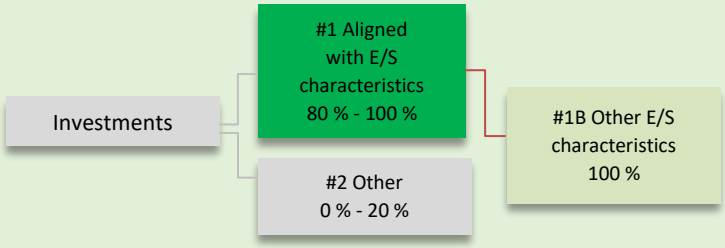
Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in debt securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of debt securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product*?**

  The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities are *activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

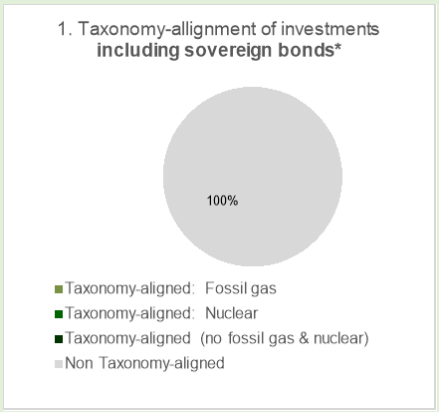
- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [43]

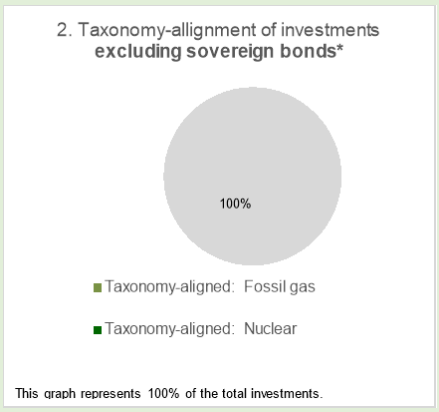
  ☐Yes:

  ☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

  ☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

  Not applicable.

[43] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

  Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

  Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – ASIAN HIGH YIELD BOND FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300N03E23HGSY7R08

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of ___% of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrate ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

This Sub-Fund invests in a diversified portfolio consisting primarily of high yield fixed income / debt securities issued by Asian entities or their subsidiaries. This Sub-Fund's portfolio primarily consists of securities denominated in US dollars as well as the various Asian currencies and aims to maximize total returns through investing primarily in fixed income / debt securities rated below BBB-.

This Sub-Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in ABS, MBS, Contingent Convertible Bonds ("CoCos"), Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities, with a limit of 10% for Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities. The Sub-Fund may invest less than 30% of its net assets in debt instruments with loss absorption features out of which up to 10% of its net assets may be invested in CoCos with loss absorption features (such as Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital instruments with mechanical triggers (i.e. debt instruments with write-down or conversion into equity features with pre-specified triggers)) and up to 20% of its net assets in non-preferred senior debt and other subordinated debts with loss absorption features.

In addition, this Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in synthetic fixed income instruments (including credit-linked notes). It may also hold up to 10% of its net assets in equity securities to the extent that such securities result from the conversion or exchange of a preferred stock or debt obligation.

This Sub-Fund may make investments up to 10% of its net assets in Chinese onshore debt securities through the China interbank bond market direct access program (the "CIBM Direct Access Program") and/or China Hong Kong Bond Connect ("Bond Connect").

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) At least 80% of the Sub-Fund's net assets will be invested in debt securities that undergo the ESG Integration process.

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

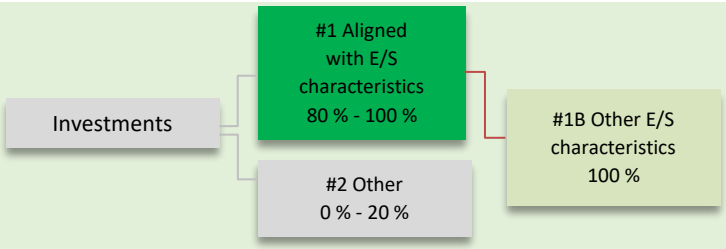
The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in debt securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of debt securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies

- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.

- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

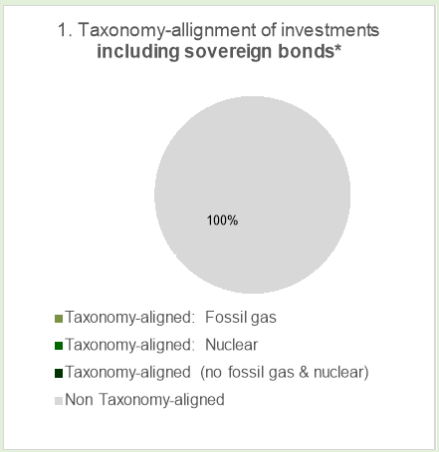
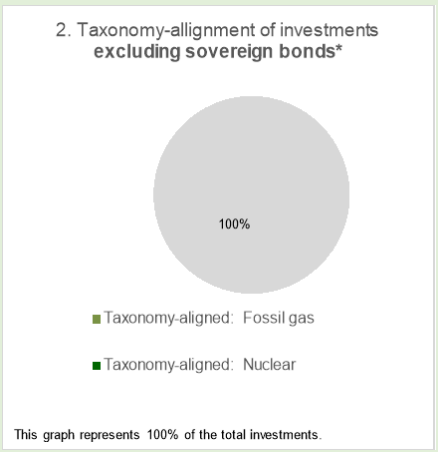
The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities *are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

Not applicable.

	• ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [44]
	☐Yes: ☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy ☒ No
	The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.   **For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*
	• ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***
	Not applicable.
	What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?
	Not applicable.
	What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?
	Not applicable.

[44] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – ASIAN INVESTMENT GRADE BOND FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300ANHZKCZ42E5591

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __% of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrate ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

- ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***

Not applicable.

- ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund invests in a diversified portfolio consisting primarily of investment grade fixed income/debt securities issued by Asian entities or their subsidiaries. This Sub-Fund's portfolio primarily consists of securities denominated in US dollars as well as the various Asian currencies and aims to maximize total returns through investing in fixed income / debt securities.

This Sub-Fund may invest up to 20% in aggregate of its net assets in ABS, MBS, Contingent Convertible Bonds ("CoCos"), Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities, with a limit of 10% for Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities combined. In addition, this Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in synthetic fixed income instruments (including credit-linked notes). It may also hold up to 10% of its net assets in equity securities to the extent that such securities result from the conversion or exchange of a preferred stock or debt obligation.

This Sub-Fund may make investments up to 10% of its net assets in Chinese onshore debt securities through the China interbank bond market direct access program (the "CIBM Direct Access Program") and/or China Hong Kong Bond Connect ("Bond Connect").

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) At least 80% of the Sub-Fund's net assets will be invested in debt securities that undergo the ESG Integration process.

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

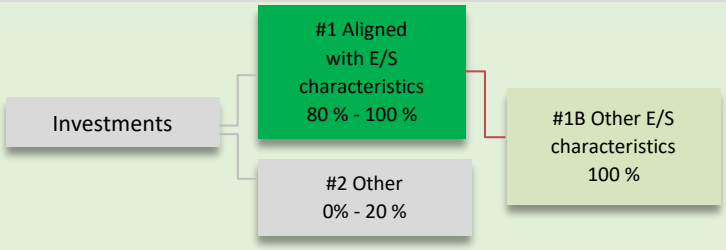
What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in debt securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of debt securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities are *activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

Not applicable.

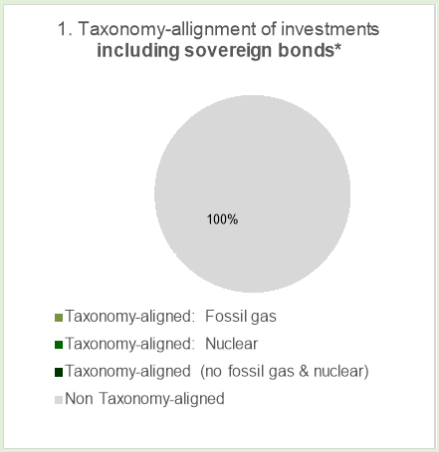
- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [45]

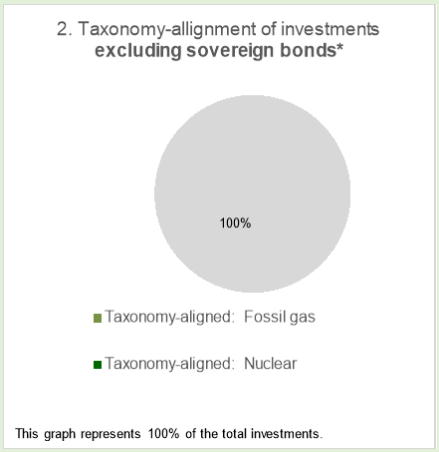
☐Yes:

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

[45] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Not applicable.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – ASIAN LOCAL BOND FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300IYMZOMGU289Y25

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __% of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrate ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

- ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***

Not applicable.

- ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund invests in a diversified portfolio consisting primarily of fixed income / debt securities issued by Asian entities or their subsidiaries. This Sub-Fund's portfolio primarily consists of securities denominated in the various Asian currencies and aims to maximize total returns through investing in fixed income / debt securities that are rated as well as unrated.

This Sub-Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in ABS, MBS, Contingent Convertible Bonds ("CoCos"), Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities, with a limit of 10% for Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities. The Sub-Fund may invest less than 30% of its net assets in debt instruments with loss absorption features out of which up to 10% of its net assets may be invested in CoCos with loss absorption features (such as Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital instruments

with mechanical triggers (i.e. debt instruments with write-down or conversion into equity features with pre-specified triggers)) and up to 20% of its net assets in non-preferred senior debt and other subordinated debts with loss absorption features.

In addition, this Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in synthetic fixed income instruments (including credit-linked notes). It may also hold up to 10% of its net assets in equity securities to the extent that such securities result from the conversion or exchange of a preferred stock or debt obligation.

This Sub-Fund may make investments up to 10% of its net assets in Chinese onshore debt securities through the China interbank bond market direct access program (the "CIBM Direct Access Program") and/or China Hong Kong Bond Connect ("Bond Connect").

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) At least 80% of the Sub-Fund's net assets will be invested in debt securities that undergo the ESG Integration process.

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in debt securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of debt securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

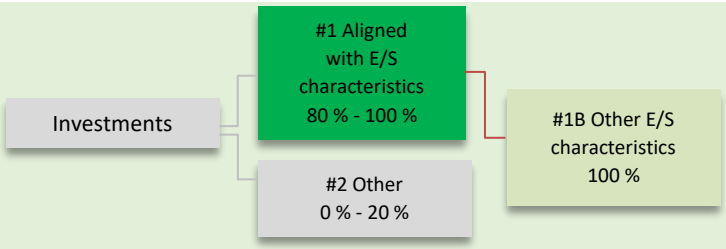
Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies

- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.

- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy? [46]

☐Yes:

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

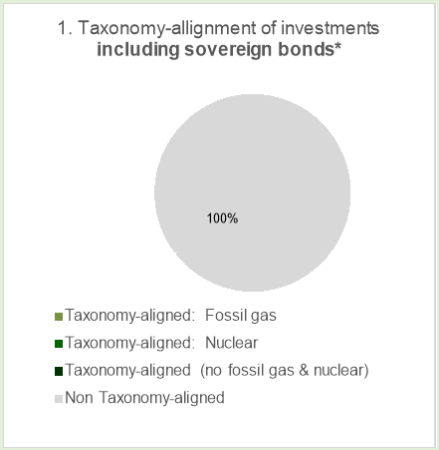
☒ No

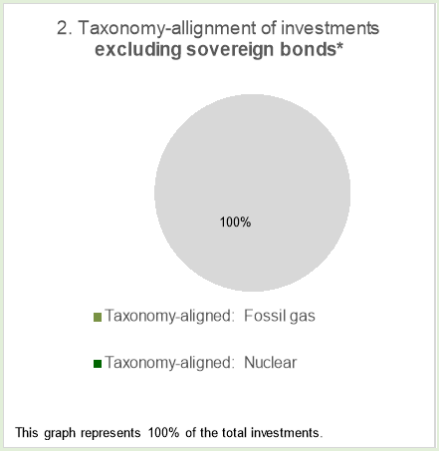
[46] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities ***are*** *activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

	• ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***
	Not applicable.
	Where can I find more product specific information online? **More product-specific information can be found on the website:**
	More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – CHINA BOND FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300H7BXWY84BG9B41

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __% of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrate ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

- ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***

Not applicable.

- ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The Sub-Fund seeks to maximise total return by investing at least 70% of its net assets in fixed income / debt securities denominated in Renminbi (offshore Renminbi (CNH) or onshore Renminbi (CNY).[47] The Sub-Fund may also invest in non-Renminbi denominated securities.

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

[47] Although CNH and CNY are the same currency, they are traded or offered on separate markets. Therefore, they are traded at different rates and their movements may not always be in the same directions, which may expose the Sub-Fund to foreign exchange/currency risk.

Investments in Chinese onshore debt securities will be through the China interbank bond market direct access program (the "CIBM Direct Access Program"), QFII/RQFII and/or China Hong Kong Bond Connect ("Bond Connect"). The Sub-Fund may invest less than 30% of its net assets in fixed income / debt securities rated below investment grade (i.e. rated below BBB- by Standard & Poor's or comparable ratings by Moody's Investors Services or Fitch Ratings) or if unrated, determined by the Investment Manager to be of comparable quality. For the purpose of this Sub-Fund, the term "unrated" fixed income / debt securities are defined to mean that neither the fixed income / debt security itself, nor its issuer has a credit rating by Standard & Poor, Moody's Investors Services or Fitch Ratings.

This Sub-Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in ABS, MBS, Contingent Convertible Bonds ("CoCos"), Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities, with a limit of 10% for Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities combined. The Sub-Fund may invest less than 30% of its net assets in debt instruments with loss absorption features out of which up to 10% of its net assets may be invested in CoCos with loss absorption features (such as Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital instruments with mechanical triggers (i.e. debt instruments with write-down or conversion into equity features with pre-specified triggers)) and up to 20% of its net assets in non-preferred senior debt and other subordinated debts with loss absorption features. In addition, this Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in synthetic fixed income instruments (including credit-linked notes). It may also hold up to 10% of its net assets in equity securities to the extent that such securities result from the conversion or exchange of a preferred stock or debt obligation.

The maximum permissible allocation to debt securities issued by the government of China shall be 100% of the Sub-Fund's net assets.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) At least 80% of the Sub-Fund's net assets will be invested in debt securities that undergo the ESG Integration process.

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

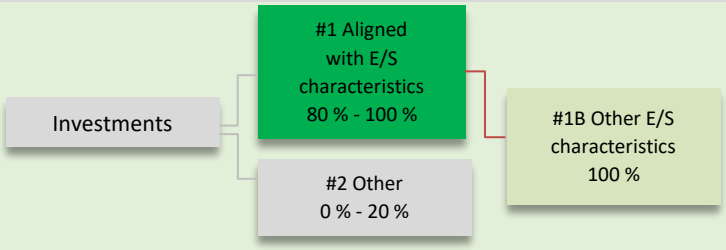
Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in debt securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of debt securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product*?**

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities *are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

Not applicable.

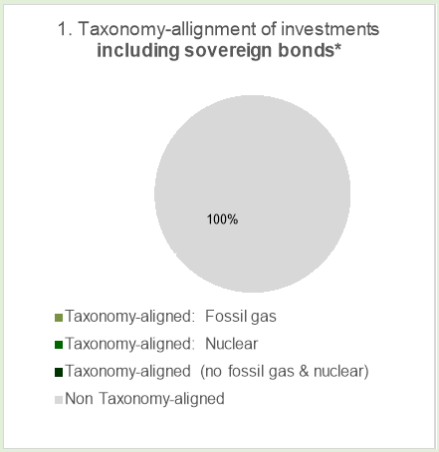
- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [48]

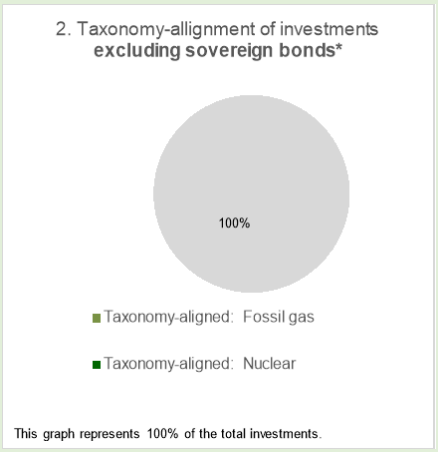
☐Yes:

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

[48] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

	are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.
	Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?
	Not applicable.
	• ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***
	Not applicable.
	Where can I find more product specific information online? **More product-specific information can be found on the website:**
	More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – GLOBAL EMERGING MARKETS BOND FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300I78275XWDWP82

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __% of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrate ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

	• ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***
	Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund aims to maximize total returns by investing primarily in fixed income / debt securities issued in the Emerging Markets Worldwide that are rated or not rated.

This Sub-Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in ABS, MBS, Contingent Convertible Bonds ("CoCos"), Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities, with a limit of 10% for Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities combined. In addition, this Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in synthetic fixed income instruments (including credit-linked notes). It may also hold up to 10% of its net assets in equity securities to the extent that such securities result from the conversion or exchange of a preferred stock or debt obligation.

This Sub-Fund may make investments up to 10% of its net assets in Chinese onshore debt securities through QFII/RQFII and/or China Hong Kong Bond Connect ("Bond Connect").

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) At least 80% of the Sub-Fund's net assets will be invested in debt securities that undergo the ESG Integration process.

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

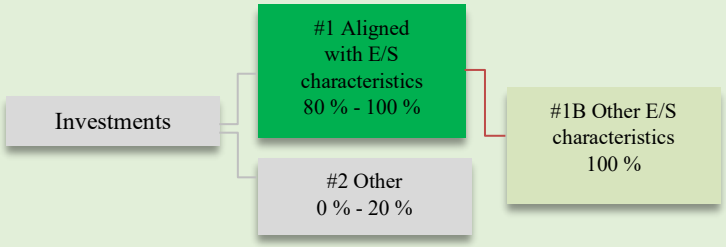
Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in debt securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of debt securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product*?**

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities *are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Taxonomy- aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*

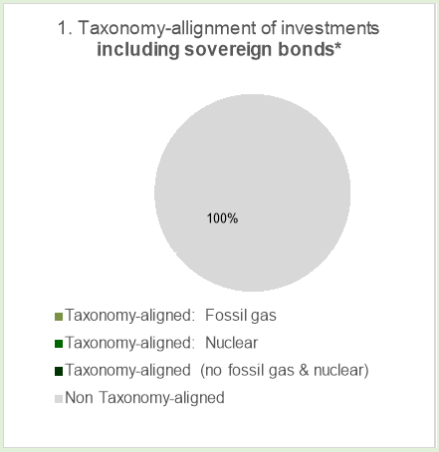
- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [49]

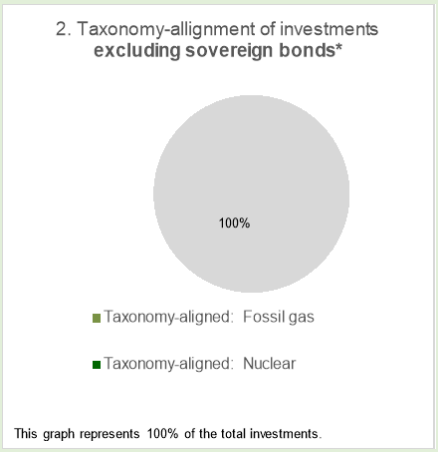
☐Yes:

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

[49] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

Not applicable.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

Product name:

EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – GLOBAL EMERGING MARKETS TOTAL RETURN BOND FUND

Legal entity identifier:
5493000C5LYHY8YE0T86

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __% of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. ESG Integration - Non-cash and non-cash equivalent securities shall undergo a process of ESG Integration. The Sub-Fund seeks to identify, assess, and monitor material ESG risks and opportunities. The Investment Manager integrate ESG issues with material impact on a company's valuation, credit worthiness, and license to operate within the investment analysis, investment decision, and active monitoring of holdings. This process also considers the impact of a company's readiness to position itself positively to exploit future ESG opportunities in its specific market and sector. Through the ESG Integration process, the Investment Manager develops an informed and holistic assessment of a company's exposure to and management of ESG risks and opportunities. This includes incorporation of third party ESG data, materiality metrics, as well as company and market specific data.

2. ESG Exclusions are applied on

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics - The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration process which focuses on materiality. The issues that are the subject of focus at the analysis phase are those that are assessed to have a material impact on an investment's valuation, credit worthiness, or license to operate. The relevance and magnitude of impact pertaining to each material ESG issue across a given investment horizon may be considered in the context of the market, sector, level of ownership, and track record of operation. Consideration of the potential impact of the issue should incorporate management's willingness and ability to mitigate material ESG risks and exploit profitable ESG opportunities on a forward-looking basis. Assessments are monitored and periodically reviewed. ESG issues considered include, but are not limited to, governance indicators such as board quality, environmental indicators such as Greenhouse Gas Emissions and energy efficiency and social indicators such as occupational health and safety.

2. ESG Exclusions - the Sub-Fund will also apply the following ESG Exclusions and have no exposure to:

i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons (PAI 14).

ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.

iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal (PAI 4).

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

This financial product considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The Sub-Fund aims to maximize total returns by investing primarily in debt securities issued by emerging market sovereign entities or non-government entities in Emerging Markets Worldwide. Such securities are expected to be primarily denominated in emerging market currencies as well as in any OECD currency. Exposure to each of the assets will be mainly through debt securities, forwards, swaps,

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

options and futures, each of which may be traded through recognised exchanges or via the over-the-counter markets.

The securities held by the Sub-Fund may be of any credit rating or unrated. The maximum allocation to any single sovereign issuer shall be 35% of the Sub-Fund's net assets.

This Sub-Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in ABS, MBS, Contingent Convertible Bonds ("CoCos"), Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities, with a limit of 10% for Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities combined. In addition, this Sub-Fund may invest up to 10% of its net assets in synthetic fixed income instruments (including credit-linked notes). It may also hold up to 10% of its net assets in equity securities to the extent that such securities result from the conversion or exchange of a preferred stock or debt obligation.

The Sub-Fund may make investments up to 35% of its net assets in Chinese onshore debt securities through the China interbank bond market direct access program (the "CIBM Direct Access Program") and/or China Hong Kong Bond Connect ("Bond Connect").

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1) At least 80% of the Sub-Fund's net assets will be invested in debt securities that undergo the ESG Integration process.

2) No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

The Investment Manager assesses good governance practices of the Sub-Fund's issuers through the ESG Integration process. The ESG metrics that are incorporated within the ESG Integration process include key governance metrics corresponding to sub-issues such as board quality and business ethics and risk management. Evaluation of a company's governance practices considers an issuer's market, sector and track record of operation.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in debt securities with a possibility to hold a maximum of 20% in cash. The Investment Manager shall ensure that 100% of debt securities holdings of the Sub-Fund or a minimum 80% of the assets of the Sub-Fund will be aligned with environmental or social characteristics.

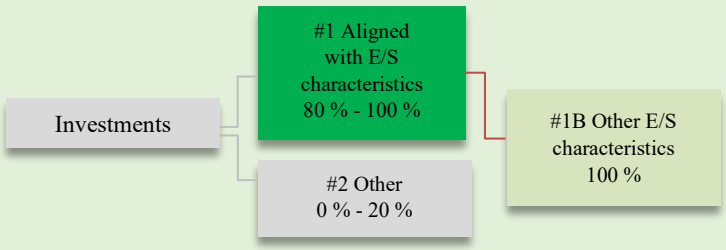
Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies

- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.

- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments

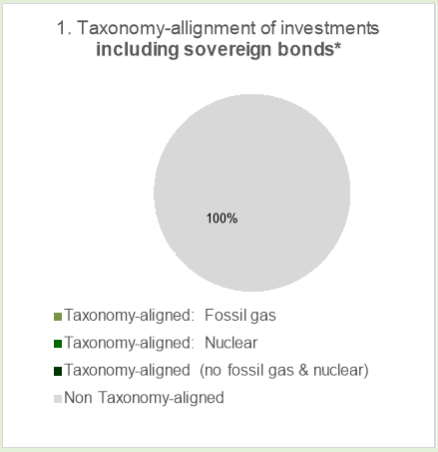
	• ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***
	The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.
	To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?
	Not applicable.
	• ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [50]
	☐Yes: ☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy ☒ No

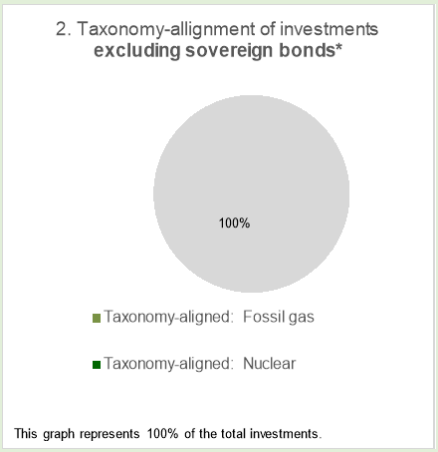
[50] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities *are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The investments under "Other" includes but is not limited to direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. As such, they are not likely to contribute to environmental or social impacts, hence safeguards will not be considered for their inclusion.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

	Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?
	Not applicable.
	• ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***
	Not applicable.
	Where can I find more product specific information online? **More product-specific information can be found on the website:**
	More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. The website includes further information on the investment strategy and the Investment Manager's Responsible Investment Policy.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – US CORPORATE BOND FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300RUXOVU6ZHV3069

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __% of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. PPMA ESG Integration: The Sub-Fund's environmental, social and governance (ESG) Integration approach focuses on the impact material ESG factors may have on the investment value of the Sub-Fund's debt securities (excludes instruments such as direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds). Consistent with our fiduciary obligations, we seek to serve the best interest of our clients and put our clients' interests before our own. We believe that incorporating ESG factors into our investment analysis is consistent with that obligation, as we seek to consider all factors that can have an impact on our ability to deliver investment results for our clients.

   As part of the credit research process, credit analysts make a judgement regarding the materiality of each ESG issue. Their assessments of material ESG issues or risks are summarized for investment committees or discussed in sector and company update meetings with portfolio managers. In addition to the information provided by issuers, the credit research team may reference external research from rating agencies, sell side brokers and third-party data providers. Where ESG ratings are not readily available, PPMA will rely on the existing investment process and due diligence to reflect its internal assessment of ESG, whenever possible. ESG issues considered include a wide range of topics, including consumer and product safety, environment and energy, labor standards and human rights, workplace and board diversity, and corporate political issues.

   While a variety of factors go into the investment analysis, the overall principle guiding all investment decisions focuses on value.

2. ESG exclusions applied to the Sub-Fund include:
   i) Companies with a verified involvement in cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as defined by Institutional Shareholder Services ("ISS") (PAI 14).
   ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.
   iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal as defined by Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics – The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration approach that focuses on identifying ESG issues that have a material impact on an investment's valuation and credit worthiness.

   As part of the credit research process, analysts make a judgement regarding the materiality of each ESG issue. Their assessments of material ESG issues or risks are summarized for investment committees, or discussed in sector and company update meetings with portfolio managers. In addition to information provided by issuers, the credit research team may reference external research from rating agencies, sell side brokers and third-party data providers. Where ESG ratings are not readily available, PPMA will rely on the existing investment process and due diligence to reflect its internal assessment of ESG, whenever possible. While the Sub-Fund does not have any specific ESG-focused objectives in place, portfolio managers access an Aladdin® ESG dashboard to review issuer, industry and portfolio level reporting, which is driven by a robust third-party ESG issuer-level dataset that covers an extensive universe of public corporate bonds. MSCI ESG ratings and scores are also integrated into both PPMA's proprietary Credit Research Portal and Aladdin® to

	support our broader portfolio monitoring efforts. These tools allow portfolio managers to evaluate the ESG characteristics of their portfolios both separately and relative to a benchmark. 2. ESG Exclusions – the following exclusions are applied to the Sub-Fund: i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as defined by Institutional Shareholder Services ("ISS") (PAI 14) ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products. iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal as defined by Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") (PAI 4).
	• ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***
	Not applicable.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☒ Yes

The Sub-Fund considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

☒**ii)** PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund invests in a diversified portfolio consisting primarily of fixed income/debt securities denominated in US dollars, issued in the US market by corporations (including "Yankee" and "Global" bonds) rated BBB- and above by Standard & Poor's (or comparable rating by Moody's Investor Service or Fitch), or if unrated, its issuer meets the same rating criteria with a guarantor explicitly guaranteeing the payments on the bond. This includes positions in various fixed income/debt sectors such as US corporate (including redeemable preference shares), CMBS, MBS and ABS. Yankee bonds mean debt of foreign issuers issued in the US domestic market. Global bonds mean debt issued simultaneously in the eurobond and US domestic bond markets. This Sub-Fund may also invest no more than 40% of its net assets in debt instruments with loss absorption features out of which up to 5% of its net assets may be invested in Contingent Convertible Bonds ("CoCos") with loss absorption features (such as Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital instruments with mechanical triggers (i.e. debt instruments with write-down or conversion into equity features with pre-specified triggers)) and up to 40% of its net assets in aggregate in external LAC debt instruments, TLAC debt instruments, non-preferred senior debt and other subordinated debts with loss absorption features.

The Sub-Fund may continue to hold securities that are downgraded below the investment grade after purchase but may not make additional purchases of such securities. However, the Sub-Fund will not hold more than 10% of its net assets in fixed income/debt securities with no credit rating or with a credit rating below investment grade. The Sub-Fund will also not invest more than 10% of its net assets in fixed income/debt securities issued by or guaranteed by any single sovereign issuer with a credit rating below investment grade. For the avoidance of doubt, a "single sovereign issuer" shall include a country, its government, a public or local authority of that country.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. The Sub-Fund's net assets will be primarily invested in debt securities that undergo the ESG Integration analysis.
2. No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

PPMA's credit research team considers governance issues as part of their fundamental credit research process, with the accountability of the board, the incentives that are driving growth, and the structure that makes the company accountable to equity or debt holders as key issues to assessing the risk/return profile of a potential investment. Where we believe a company has demonstrated weak governance practices or otherwise not acted not in the interests of bondholders or other stakeholders, our credit team may recommend that we pass on an investment, reduce an existing position or sell a position entirely.

Direct engagement with management is an important part of PPMA's credit research process. Our investment professionals regularly engage company leadership on material risk factors, including ESG where applicable. We view these interactions as a chance to listen and learn directly from company management as well as an opportunity to ask questions and provide feedback.

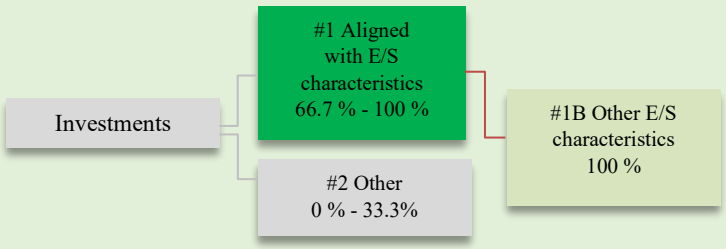
Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in debt securities with a possibility to hold up to 33.3% of its assets in other investment instruments. PPMA shall ensure that 100% of the Sub-Fund's debt securities are aligned with environmental and social characteristics contemplated through its ESG Integration approach.

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

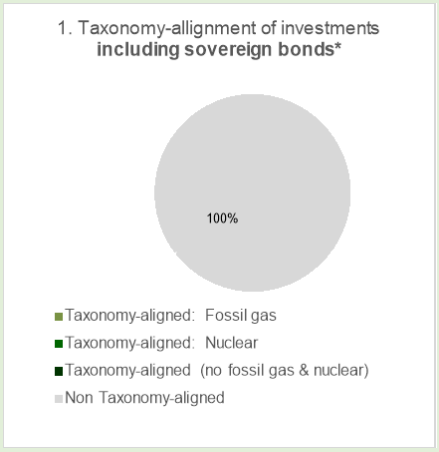
- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [51]

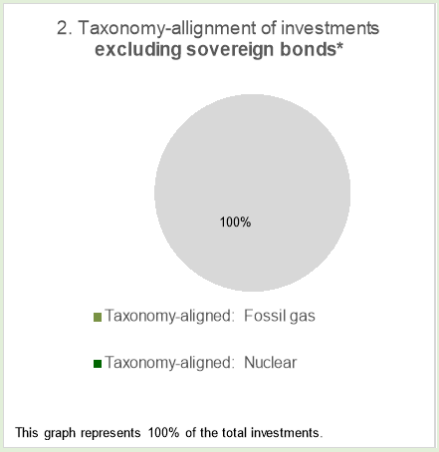
☐Yes:

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities are *activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

[51] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The category "Other" typically includes but is not limited to instruments such as direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. No minimum environmental or social safeguards are applied to such instruments.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

No.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

  Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

  Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

  Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability.

Further details regarding the investment strategy of the Sub-Fund can be found in the prospectus. Further details on PPMA's approach to ESG can be found on our website www.ppmamerica.com.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – US HIGH INVESTMENT GRADE BOND FUND

Legal entity identifier:
5493001NYMT73ZLX1W09

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

☐ **Yes**	☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __% of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. PPMA ESG Integration: The Sub-Fund's environmental, social and governance (ESG) integration approach focuses on the impact material ESG factors may have on the investment value of the Sub-Fund's debt securities (excludes instruments such as direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds). Consistent with our fiduciary obligations, we seek to serve the best interest of our clients and put our clients' interests before our own. We believe that incorporating ESG factors into our investment analysis is consistent with that obligation, as we seek to consider all factors that can have an impact on our ability to deliver investment results for our clients.

   As part of the credit research process, credit analysts make a judgement regarding the materiality of each ESG issue. Their assessments of material ESG issues or risks are summarized for investment committees or discussed in sector and company update meetings with portfolio managers. In addition to the information provided by issuers, the credit research team may reference external research from rating agencies, sell side brokers and third-party data providers. Where ESG ratings are not readily available, PPMA will rely on the existing investment process and due diligence to reflect its internal assessment of ESG, whenever possible. ESG issues considered include a wide range of topics, including consumer and product safety, environment and energy, labor standards and human rights, workplace and board diversity, and corporate political issues.

   While a variety of factors go into the investment analysis, the overall principle guiding all investment decisions focuses on value.

2. ESG exclusions applied to the Sub-Fund include:
   i) Companies with a verified involvement in cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as defined by Institutional Shareholder Services ("ISS") (PAI 14).
   ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.
   iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal as defined by Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") (PAI 4).

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics – The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration approach that focuses on identifying ESG issues that have a material impact on an investment's valuation and credit worthiness.

   As part of the credit research process, analysts make a judgement regarding the materiality of each ESG issue. Their assessments of material ESG issues or risks are summarized for investment committees, or discussed in sector and company update meetings with portfolio managers. In addition to information provided by issuers, the credit research team may reference external research from rating agencies, sell side brokers and third-party data providers. Where ESG ratings are not readily available, PPMA will rely on the existing investment process and due diligence to reflect its internal assessment of ESG, whenever

	possible. While the Sub-Fund does not have any specific ESG-focused objectives in place, portfolio managers access an Aladdin® ESG dashboard to review issuer, industry and portfolio level reporting, which is driven by a robust third-party ESG issuer-level dataset that covers an extensive universe of public corporate bonds. MSCI ESG ratings and scores are also integrated into both PPMA's proprietary Credit Research Portal and Aladdin® to support our broader portfolio monitoring efforts. These tools allow portfolio managers to evaluate the ESG characteristics of their portfolios both separately and relative to a benchmark. 2. ESG Exclusions – the following exclusions are applied to the Sub-Fund: i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as defined by Institutional Shareholder Services ("ISS") (PAI 14) ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products. iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal as defined by Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") (PAI 4).
	• ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***
	Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☐☒ Yes

☒The Sub-Fund considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund invests in a diversified portfolio consisting primarily of high-quality bonds and other fixed income/debt securities denominated in US dollars, issued in the US market (including "Yankee" and "Global" bonds) rated single A flat and above. The Sub-Fund may also invest in exchange traded funds. The Sub-Fund may invest up to 40% of its net assets in external LAC[52] debt instruments, TLAC debt instruments, non-preferred senior debt and other subordinated debts with loss absorption features.

The Sub-Fund may continue to hold securities that are downgraded below the minimum indicated rating after purchase but may not make additional purchases of such securities.

Yankee bonds mean debt of foreign issuers issued in the US domestic market. Global bonds mean debt issued simultaneously in the eurobond and US domestic bond markets.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. The Sub-Fund's net assets will be primarily invested in debt securities that undergo the ESG Integration analysis.
2. No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

[52] LAC

Not applicable.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

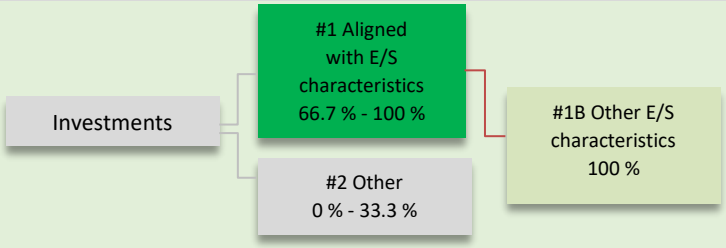
PPMA's credit research team considers governance issues as part of their fundamental credit research process, with the accountability of the board, the incentives that are driving growth, and the structure that makes the company accountable to equity or debt holders as key issues to assessing the risk/return profile of a potential investment. Where we believe a company has demonstrated weak governance practices or otherwise not acted not in the interests of bondholders or other stakeholders, our credit team may recommend that we pass on an investment, reduce an existing position or sell a position entirely.

Direct engagement with management is an important part of PPMA's credit research process. Our investment professionals regularly engage company leadership on material risk factors, including ESG where applicable. We view these interactions as a chance to listen and learn directly from company management as well as an opportunity to ask questions and provide feedback.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in debt securities with a possibility to hold up to 33.3% of its assets in other investment instruments. PPMA shall ensure that 100% of the Sub-Fund's debt securities are aligned with environmental and social characteristics contemplated through its ESG Integration approach.

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy? [53]

☐Yes:

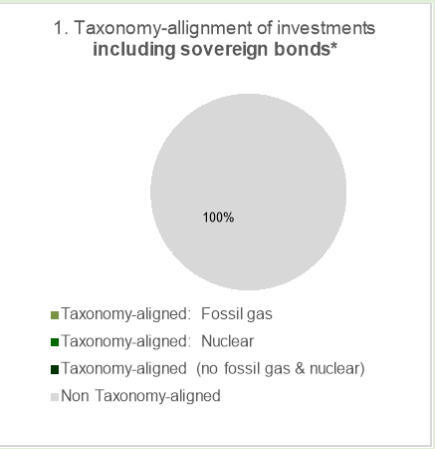
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

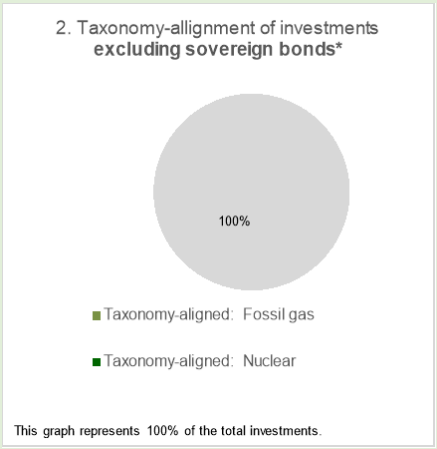
☒ No

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities *are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

[53] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The category "Other" typically includes but is not limited to instruments such as direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. No minimum environmental or social safeguards are applied to such instruments.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

No.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

	Where can I find more product specific information online? **More product-specific information can be found on the website:**
	More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability. Further details regarding the investment strategy of the Sub-Fund can be found in the prospectus. Further details on PPMA's approach to ESG can be found on our website www.ppmamerica.com.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – US HIGH YIELD BOND FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300LSXB13BK0WLT04

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●● ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __% of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. PPMA ESG Integration: The Sub-Fund's environmental, social and governance (ESG) integration approach focuses on the impact material ESG factors may have on the investment value of the Sub-Fund's debt securities (excludes instruments such as direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds). Consistent with our fiduciary obligations, we seek to serve the best interest of our clients and put our clients' interests before our own. We believe that incorporating ESG factors into our investment analysis is consistent with that obligation, as we seek to consider all factors that can have an impact on our ability to deliver investment results for our clients.

   As part of the credit research process, credit analysts make a judgement regarding the materiality of each ESG issue. Their assessments of material ESG issues or risks are summarized for investment committees or discussed in sector and company update meetings with portfolio managers. In addition to the information provided by issuers, the credit research team may reference external research from rating agencies, sell side brokers and third-party data providers. Where ESG ratings are not readily available, PPMA will rely on the existing investment process and due diligence to reflect its internal assessment of ESG, whenever possible. ESG issues considered include a wide range of topics, including consumer and product safety, environment and energy, labor standards and human rights, workplace and board diversity, and corporate political issues.

   While a variety of factors go into the investment analysis, the overall principle guiding all investment decisions focuses on value.

2. ESG exclusions applied to the Sub-Fund include:
   i) Companies with a verified involvement in cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as defined by Institutional Shareholder Services ("ISS") (PAI 14).
   ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.
   iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal as defined by Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics – The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration approach that focuses on identifying ESG issues that have a material impact on an investment's valuation and credit worthiness.

   As part of the credit research process, analysts make a judgement regarding the materiality of each ESG issue. Their assessments of material ESG issues or risks are summarized for investment committees, or discussed in sector and company update meetings with portfolio managers. In addition to information provided by issuers, the credit research team may reference external research from rating agencies, sell side brokers and third-party data providers. Where ESG ratings are not readily available, PPMA will rely on the existing investment process and due diligence to reflect its internal assessment of ESG, whenever possible. While the Sub-Fund does not have any specific ESG-focused objectives in place,

portfolio managers access an Aladdin® ESG dashboard to review issuer, industry and portfolio level reporting, which is driven by a robust third-party ESG issuer-level dataset that covers an extensive universe of public corporate bonds. MSCI ESG ratings and scores are also integrated into both PPMA's proprietary Credit Research Portal and Aladdin® to support our broader portfolio monitoring efforts. These tools allow portfolio managers to evaluate the ESG characteristics of their portfolios both separately and relative to a benchmark.

2. ESG Exclusions – the following exclusions are applied to the Sub-Fund:
   i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as defined by Institutional Shareholder Services ("ISS") (PAI 14)
   ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.
   iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal as defined by Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") (PAI 4).

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

- ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***

Not applicable.

- ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***

Not applicable.

How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?

Not applicable.

How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?

Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☐☒ Yes

The Sub-Fund considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☒☐ No

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

This Sub-Fund invests in a diversified portfolio consisting primarily of high yield bonds and other fixed income/debt securities denominated in US dollars, issued in the US market (including "Yankee" and "Global" bonds) rated below BBB-. The Sub-Fund may invest up to 20% of its net assets in CMBS, MBS and ABS. Up to 20% of the assets of this Sub-Fund may be invested in investment grade securities (i.e. BBB- and above).

This Sub-Fund may also invest up to 5% in aggregate of its net assets in Distressed Securities and Defaulted Securities. The Sub-Fund may invest no more than 25% of its net assets in debt instruments with loss absorption features out of which up to 5% of its net assets may be invested in CoCos with loss absorption features (such as Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital instruments with mechanical triggers (i.e. debt instruments with write-down or conversion into equity features with pre-specified triggers)) and up to 20% of its net assets in non-preferred senior debt and other subordinated debts with loss absorption features.

Yankee bonds mean debt of foreign issuers issued in the US domestic market. Global bonds mean debt issued simultaneously in the eurobond and US domestic bond markets.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

3. The Sub-Fund's net assets will be primarily invested in debt securities that undergo the ESG Integration analysis.
4. No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

Not applicable.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

PPMA's credit research team considers governance issues as part of their fundamental credit research process, with the accountability of the board, the incentives that are driving growth, and the structure that makes the company accountable to equity or debt holders as key issues to assessing the risk/return profile of a potential investment. Where we believe a company

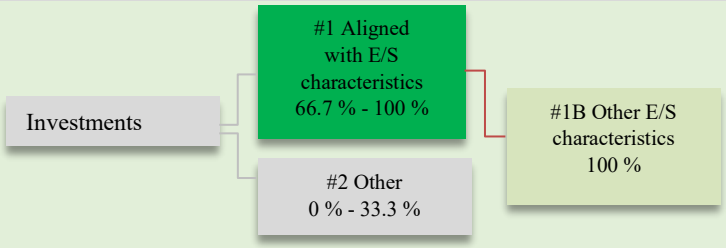
has demonstrated weak governance practices or otherwise not acted not in the interests of bondholders or other stakeholders, our credit team may recommend that we pass on an investment, reduce an existing position or sell a position entirely.

Direct engagement with management is an important part of PPMA's credit research process. Our investment professionals regularly engage company leadership on material risk factors, including ESG where applicable. We view these interactions as a chance to listen and learn directly from company management as well as an opportunity to ask questions and provide feedback.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in debt securities with a possibility to hold up to 33.3% of its assets in other investment instruments. PPMA shall ensure that 100% of the Sub-Fund's debt securities are aligned with environmental and social characteristics contemplated through its ESG Integration approach.

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.



#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments

Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

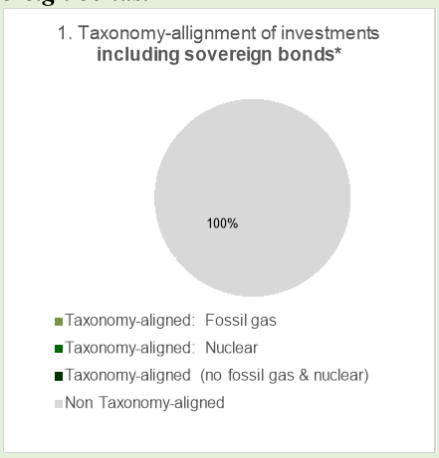
Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy? [54]

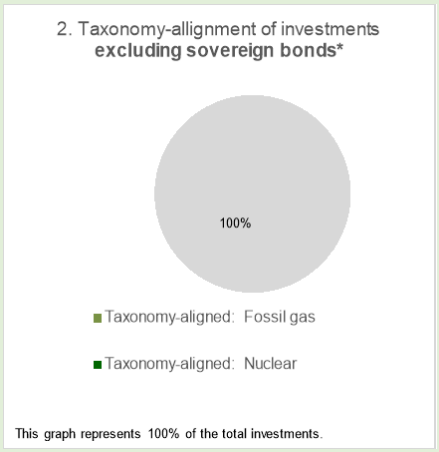
☐Yes:

☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

☒ No

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities *are activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance.*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

[54] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The category "Other" typically includes but is not limited to instruments such as direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. No minimum environmental or social safeguards are applied to such instruments.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

No.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability.

Further details regarding the investment strategy of the Sub-Fund can be found in the prospectus. Further details on PPMA's approach to ESG can be found on our website www.ppmamerica.com.

Product name:
EASTSPRING INVESTMENTS – US INVESTMENT GRADE BOND FUND

Legal entity identifier:
549300AR3SX76MX4HU17

Pre-contractual disclosure for financial products referred to in Article 8, paragraph 1, 2 and 2a, of Regulation (EU) 2019/2088 and Article 6, first paragraph, of Regulation (EU) 2020/852

Sustainable investment means an investment in an economic activity that contributes to an environmental or social objective, provided that the investment does not significantly harm any environmental or social objective and that the investee companies follow good governance practices.

Environmental and/or social characteristics

Does this financial product have a sustainable investment objective?

●● ☐ **Yes**	●● ☒ **No**
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with an environmental objective:** ___ %	☐ It **promotes Environmental/Social (E/S) characteristics** and while it does not have as its objective a sustainable investment, it will have a minimum proportion of __% of sustainable investments
☐ in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
☐ in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy	☐ with an environmental objective in economic activities that do not qualify as environmentally sustainable under the EU Taxonomy
	☐ with a social objective
☐ It will make a minimum of **sustainable investments with a social objective:** _____ %	☒ It promotes E/S characteristics, but **will not make any sustainable investments**

The **EU Taxonomy** is a classification system laid down in Regulation (EU) 2020/852, establishing a list of **environmentally sustainable economic activities**. That Regulation does not include a list of socially sustainable economic activities. Sustainable investments with an environmental objective might be aligned with the Taxonomy or not.

Sustainability indicators measure how the sustainable objectives of this financial product are attained.

What environmental and/or social characteristics are promoted by this financial product?

1. PPMA ESG Integration: The Sub-Fund's environmental, social and governance (ESG) integration approach focuses on the impact material ESG factors may have on the investment value of the Sub-Fund's debt securities (excludes instruments such as direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds). Consistent with our fiduciary obligations, we seek to serve the best interest of our clients and put our clients' interests before our own. We believe that incorporating ESG factors into our investment analysis is consistent with that obligation, as we seek to consider all factors that can have an impact on our ability to deliver investment results for our clients.

   As part of the credit research process, credit analysts make a judgement regarding the materiality of each ESG issue. Their assessments of material ESG issues or risks are summarized for investment committees or discussed in sector and company update meetings with portfolio managers. In addition to the information provided by issuers, the credit research team may reference external research from rating agencies, sell side brokers and third-party data providers. Where ESG ratings are not readily available, PPMA will rely on the existing investment process and due diligence to reflect its internal assessment of ESG, whenever possible. ESG issues considered include a wide range of topics, including consumer and product safety, environment and energy, labor standards and human rights, workplace and board diversity, and corporate political issues.

   While a variety of factors go into the investment analysis, the overall principle guiding all investment decisions focuses on value.

   ESG exclusions applied to the Sub-Fund include:

   iv) Companies with a verified involvement in cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as defined by Institutional Shareholder Services ("ISS") (PAI 14).
   v) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products.
   vi) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal as defined by Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") (PAI 4).

- ***What sustainability indicators are used to measure the attainment of each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. Proportion of Sub-Fund stated as aligned with E/S characteristics – The Sub-Fund adopts an ESG Integration approach that focuses on identifying ESG issues that have a material impact on an investment's valuation and credit worthiness.

   As part of the credit research process, analysts make a judgement regarding the materiality of each ESG issue. Their assessments of material ESG issues or risks are summarized for investment committees, or discussed in sector and company update meetings with portfolio managers. In addition to information provided by issuers, the credit research team may reference external research from rating agencies, sell side brokers and third-party data providers. Where ESG ratings are not readily available, PPMA will rely on the existing investment process and due diligence to reflect its internal assessment of ESG, whenever possible. While the Sub-Fund does not have any specific ESG-focused objectives in place,

	portfolio managers access an Aladdin® ESG dashboard to review issuer, industry and portfolio level reporting, which is driven by a robust third-party ESG issuer-level dataset that covers an extensive universe of public corporate bonds. MSCI ESG ratings and scores are also integrated into both PPMA's proprietary Credit Research Portal and Aladdin® to support our broader portfolio monitoring efforts. These tools allow portfolio managers to evaluate the ESG characteristics of their portfolios both separately and relative to a benchmark. 2. ESG Exclusions – the following exclusions are applied to the Sub-Fund: i) Companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as defined by Institutional Shareholder Services ("ISS") (PAI 14) ii) Companies classified under the Tobacco Sub-Industry by Global Industry Classification Methodology ("GICS"): manufacturers of cigarettes and other tobacco products. iii) Companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal as defined by Morgan Stanley Capital International ("MSCI") (PAI 4).
	• ***What are the objectives of the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make and how does the sustainable investment contribute to such objectives?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How do the sustainable investments that the financial product partially intends to make, not cause significant harm to any environmental or social sustainable investment objective?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How have the indicators for adverse impacts on sustainability factors been taken into account?***
	Not applicable.
	• ***How are the sustainable investments aligned with the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights?***
	Not applicable.

The EU Taxonomy sets out a "do not significant harm" principle by which Taxonomy-aligned investments should not significantly harm EU Taxonomy objectives and is accompanied by specific EU criteria.

The "do no significant harm" principle applies only to those investments underlying the financial product that take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities. The investments underlying the remaining portion of this financial product do not take into account the EU criteria for environmentally sustainable economic activities.

Any other sustainable investments must also not significantly harm any environmental or social objectives.

Principal adverse impacts are the most significant negative impacts of investment decisions on sustainability factors relating to environmental, social and employee matters, respect for human rights, anti-corruption and anti-bribery matters.

Does this financial product consider principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors?

☐☒ Yes

The Sub-Fund considers principal adverse impacts on sustainability factors through the exclusion requirements:

i) PAI 14: No investment in companies with a verified involvement to cluster munitions, anti-personnel mines, biological weapons, chemical weapons, and nuclear weapons outside of the UN Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ("NPT") as companies to be excluded for controversial weapons

☒ii) PAI 4: No investment in companies that derive greater than 30% of their revenues from thermal coal mining and/or electricity generated from thermal coal

☐ No

The investment strategy guides investment decisions based on factors such as investment objectives and risk tolerance.

What investment strategy does this financial product follow?

This Sub-Fund invests in a diversified portfolio consisting primarily of quality bonds and other fixed income/debt securities denominated in US dollars, issued in the US market (including "Yankee" and "Global" bonds) rated BBB- and above. The Sub-Fund may invest up to 15% of its net assets in CMBS, MBS and ABS. The Sub-Fund may invest no more than 40% of its net assets in debt instruments with loss absorption features out of which up to 5% of its net assets may be invested in CoCos with loss absorption features (such as Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital instruments with mechanical triggers (i.e. debt instruments with write-down or conversion into equity features with pre-specified triggers)) and up to 40% of its net assets in external LAC[55] debt instruments, TLAC[56] debt instruments, non-preferred senior debt and other subordinated debts with loss absorption features.[57]

The Sub-Fund may continue to hold securities that are downgraded below the minimum indicated rating after purchase but may not make additional purchases of such securities.

Yankee bonds mean debt of foreign issuers issued in the US domestic market. Global bonds mean debt issued simultaneously in the eurobond and US domestic bond markets.

- ***What are the binding elements of the investment strategy used to select the investments to attain each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this financial product?***

1. The Sub-Fund's net assets will be primarily invested in debt securities that undergo the ESG Integration analysis.
2. No exposure to companies that fit the ESG Exclusions criteria.

- ***What is the committed minimum rate to reduce the scope of the investments considered prior to the application of that investment strategy?***

[55] External LAC debt instruments under the Financial Institutions (Resolution) (Loss-absorbing Capacity Requirements ("LAC")) – Banking Sector Rules

[56] Debt instruments issued under a regime of non-Hong Kong jurisdictions which implements the Financial Stability Board's standards for "Total Loss-absorbing Capacity Term Sheet" ("TLAC")

[57] Please refer to the paragraph "*Risk associated with instruments with loss absorption features*" in Appendix 3 of the Prospectus "Risk Considerations and Investment Restrictions" for additional disclosure and a further description of risks associated with instruments with loss absorption features.

Not applicable.

Good governance practices include sound management structures, employee relations, remuneration of staff and tax compliance.

- ***What is the policy to assess good governance practices of the investee companies?***

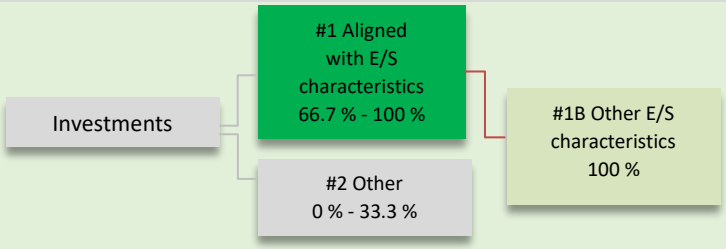
PPMA's credit research team considers governance issues as part of their fundamental credit research process, with the accountability of the board, the incentives that are driving growth, and the structure that makes the company accountable to equity or debt holders as key issues to assessing the risk/return profile of a potential investment. Where we believe a company has demonstrated weak governance practices or otherwise not acted not in the interests of bondholders or other stakeholders, our credit team may recommend that we pass on an investment, reduce an existing position or sell a position entirely.

Direct engagement with management is an important part of PPMA's credit research process. Our investment professionals regularly engage company leadership on material risk factors, including ESG where applicable. We view these interactions as a chance to listen and learn directly from company management as well as an opportunity to ask questions and provide feedback.

What is the asset allocation planned for this financial product?

The Sub-Fund shall invest up to a maximum of 100% in debt securities with a possibility to hold up to 33.3% of its assets in other investment instruments. PPMA shall ensure that 100% of the Sub-Fund's debt securities are aligned with environmental and social characteristics contemplated through its ESG Integration approach.

Asset allocation describes the share of investments in specific assets.



Taxonomy-aligned activities are expressed as a share of:

- **turnover** reflecting the share of revenue from green activities of investee companies
- **capital expenditure** (CapEx) showing the green investments made by investee companies, e.g. for a transition to a green economy.
- ***operational expenditure*** *(OpEx) reflecting green operational activities of investee companies.*

#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics includes the investments of the financial product used to attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product.

#2 Other includes the remaining investments of the financial product which are neither aligned with the environmental or social characteristics, nor are qualified as sustainable investments.

The category **#1 Aligned with E/S characteristics** covers:

-The sub-category **#1B Other E/S characteristics** covers investments aligned with the environmental or social characteristics that do not qualify as sustainable investments.

- ***How does the use of derivatives attain the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

The Sub-Fund does not use derivative instruments to meet or contribute towards the environmental or social characteristics promoted by this Sub-Fund.

To what minimum extent are sustainable investments with an environmental objective aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

- ***Does the financial product invest in fossil gas and/or nuclear energy related activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy?*** [58]

☐Yes:

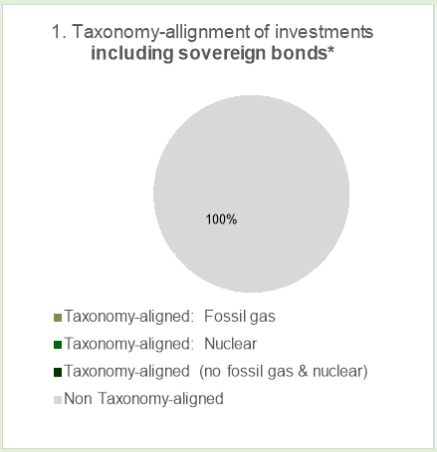
☐ In fossil gas ☐ In nuclear energy

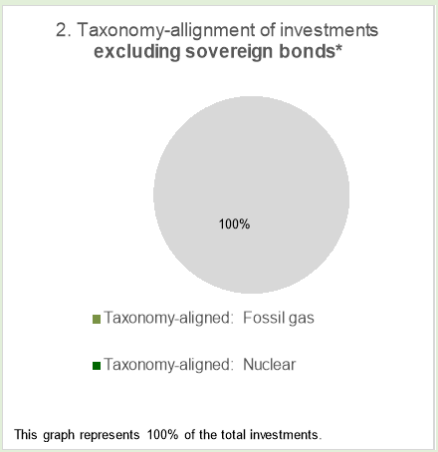
☒ No

Enabling activities *directly enable other activities to make a substantial contribution to an environmental objective.*

Transitional activities are *activities for which low-carbon alternatives are not yet available and among others have greenhouse gas emission levels corresponding to the best performance*

The two graphs below show in green the minimum percentage of investments that are aligned with the EU Taxonomy. As there is no appropriate methodology to determine the Taxonomy-alignment of sovereign bonds*, the first paragraph shows the Taxonomy alignment in relation to all the investments of the financial product including sovereign bonds, while the second graph shows the Taxonomy alignment only in relation to the investments of the financial product other than sovereign bonds.





**For the purpose of these graphs, "sovereign bonds" consist of all sovereign exposures*

- ***What is the minimum share of investments in transitional and enabling activities?***

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of sustainable investments with an environmental objective that are not aligned with the EU Taxonomy?

Not applicable.

What is the minimum share of socially sustainable investments?

Not applicable.

are environmentally sustainable investments **that do not take into account the criteria** for environmentally sustainable economic activities under the EU Taxonomy.

[58] Fossil gas and/or nuclear related activities will only comply with the EU Taxonomy where they contribute to limiting climate change ("climate change mitigation") and do not significantly harm any EU Taxonomy objectives - see explanatory note in the left-hand margin. The full criteria for fossil gas and nuclear energy economic activities that comply with the EU Taxonomy are laid down in Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/1214.

What investments are included under "#2 Other", what is their purpose and are there any minimum environmental or social safeguards?

The category "Other" typically includes but is not limited to instruments such as direct cash holdings, short term instruments, index instruments, liquidity funds, derivatives and money market funds. No minimum environmental or social safeguards are applied to such instruments.

Is a specific index designated as a reference benchmark to determine whether this financial product is aligned with the environmental and/or social characteristics that it promotes?

No.

- ***How is the reference benchmark continuously aligned with each of the environmental or social characteristics promoted by the financial product?***

Not applicable.

- ***How is the alignment of the investment strategy with the methodology of the index ensured on a continuous basis?***

Not applicable.

- ***How does the designated index differ from a relevant broad market index?***

Not applicable.

- ***Where can the methodology used for the calculation of the designated index be found?***

Not applicable.

Where can I find more product specific information online?

More product-specific information can be found on the website:

More product-specific information can be found on the website: https://www.eastspring.com/lu/sustainability.

Further details regarding the investment strategy of the Sub-Fund can be found in the prospectus. Further details on PPMA's approach to ESG can be found on our website www.ppmamerica.com.

Reference benchmarks are indexes to measure whether the financial product attains the environmental or social characteristics that they promote.